

DECLASSIFIED

11

—

DEYANKEE JNL+FILE 11 JAN 1969

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVJMC 219-GS (REV. 5-43)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION TASK FORCE YANKEE COG	
PLACE IN HMA RVN	
FROM (Date and hour) 110001H JAN 69	TO (Date and hour) 112400H JAN 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0000	0001	1	110001	TEMP AO EXTENSION (U)	J
1000		2	100930	39TH RNGR BN, DET 105MM RD, 1 ARVN WIA (E)	2/3/DIV
1100		3	101000	RECON A/1/3 FD FRESH TRAIL, 10 FIGHTING HOLES	2/3/DIV
1110		4	111030	B/1/5 UNIT OBS 2 EN, FIRED SA, 1 VC KIA	2/3/DIV
1100		5	101000	FOLLOW DELETE ALL SPOT RPT, 1 FRENCH RIFLE	2/3/DIV
1315		6	111120	B/1/5 UNIT FD 16 FUZES, 11 FUZES, 82MM WP RDS	2/3/DIV
1317		7	111155	1/3 1ST RNGR BN UNIT DET UNK TYPE MINE, 2 ARVN KIA	2/3/DIV
111340		8	111100	C/1/3 UNIT INVEST BUNKERS AND SUS GRAVES	2/3/DIV
1345		9	111050	M/3/5 RECD 5 RDS SA, RTND SA FIRE, 1 KIA USMC	2/3/DIV
1400		10	111100	F/2/5 FD ORDINANCE, WILL FWD TO S-2	2/3/DIV
1405		11	101515	FOLLOW 1/3 1ST RGR GRP DELETE 1 MALE DET+	2/3/DIV
1407		12	111302	39TH RNGR BN UNIT APPREN 1 VN PELAKE	2/3/DIV
1445		13	111115	M/3/3 RECD SA, 1 KIA, 1 WIA (E), 1 WIA (M)	2/3/DIV
1520		14	111130	RECON, RECD EN FIRE, CALLED ARTY, FIXED WING	2/3/DIV
1530		15	111130	H/2/5 RECD SA FIRE, RTND SA AW, 2 USMC WIA (E)	2/3/DIV
1532		16	111230	F/2/5 HEARD MVMT, RECT M79, RTND SA, 1 WIA (E)	2/3/DIV
1635		17	111100	L/3/3 RECD SA, RTND SA, SENT SQD TO CHECK AREA	2/3/DIV
1640		18	111400	E/2/5 OBS 2 EN, FIRED SA, NEG RES	2/3/DIV
1655		19	111535	B/1/5 FD 1 SKS, BOY REWARDED 1000 P'S	2/3/DIV
1900	X	20	111230	FOLLOW ADD 2 NVA KIA, 2 AK-47	2/3/DIV
2014		21	111100	D/1/7 PLAT CBT PTL MAR DET MINE, 1 WIA (E)	2/3/DIV
2200		22	11JAN69	SUMMARY OF EVENTS TO HAPPEN	J
2248		23	111130	MARS CANTEEN, MADE CONTACT W/EN 2 NVA KIA	2/3/DIV
2248		24	111130	MARS CANTEEN, OBS EN FORCE, OPEN FIRE	2/3/DIV
2250		25	111615	FOLLOW UP F/2/5 FD 1 GRAVE, 1 USMC KIA, 1 NVA KIA	2/3/DIV
2252		26	K/3/5	FD EN BASE CAMP, CALLED ARTY	2/3/DIV
2253		27	111600	H/2/5 FD VILLE, 5 BUNKERS, 1 57MM RD, DEST	2/3/DIV
2258		28	112030	RECD 1 GREN M/3/5 RTND FIRE	2/3/DIV
2259		29	112040	I/3/5 RECD 1 GREN, RTND GRENS	2/3/DIV
2300		30	112100	L/3/5 RECD 3 GRENS, RTND GRENS	2/3/DIV
2330		31	091330H	CIDG FOLLOWUP ITT CLASSIFIED 2 CD, 3 IC	2/3/DIV
2335		32	101515H	1/3 ARVN ITT CLASSIFIED 1 CIV DER	2/3/DIV
2400		33	112400H	JOURNAL CLOSED	J

(See reverse side for instructions)

 PAGE NO.
1-1

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

CG TF YANKEE AN HOA RVN

CG FIRST MARDIV DNO RVN

3/JRO/33m
CURL

G-3

CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI RVN
TF YANKEE OPCON
CO C FIFTH SFGA DNO RVN

PPP
PPP

UNCLAS E F T O

UNCLAS E F T O

TEMP AO EXTENSION (U)

A. CG TF YANKEE 300302Z DEC68 (S)

1. REQ TEMP AO REQ REF A BE EXTENDED UNTIL 312400H JAN69.

BT

5

1

110130 Z Jan 69

DECLASSIFIED

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM II 5TH MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 111000
	OUT
	DTG 100930
	RECD BY SUMMERS
	CLASS

AT 100930H, 39TH RNGR BN (AT 073517) ARVN DET 105MM RD EA AP MINE.

4 ARVN WIA (EVAC)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 2	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES	IN 111135
	OUT
	DTG 111000
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS
TO	COC
TAYLOR COMMON	

AT 111000H, A/1/3 PLATPTL (ZC 096399) FD FRESH TRAIL, FOOTPRINTS RUNNING BOTH DIRECTIONS
ALSO 10 FIGHTING HOLES, FACING NW. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 3	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 111110
	OUT
	DTG 111030
	RECD BY SUMMERS
	CLASS

AT 101030^H, B/1/5 PLAT S&C (AT 959524) UNIT OBS 2 EN, TOOK EN UNDER FIRE, W/SA.
RE (IMM VIC) RES: 2 BUNDLES RICE,

1 VC KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 4	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES	IN 111100
	OUT
	DTG 101000 FOLLOW
	RECD BY
	CLASS
TO	COC
TAYLOR COMMON	

FOLLOW UP TO 101000H, 37TH RANGER BN (AT 835516) DELETE ALL SPOT REPORT, AS
 ERRONEOUS. ALSO 1 FRENCH RIFLE REPORTED AT 101515H, CIVILIAN SAID THAT NVA HAD
 BURIED THE KIA, BUT NOW DONT WANT TO TAKE CIVILIAN WORD. RIFLE WAS NOT COMPLETE.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 5	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3
1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 111315 OUT DTG 111120 RECD BY ENGEL CLASS
--	---

AT 111120H, B/1/5 S&C (AT 955511) UNIT FD 16 FUZES #51, 11 FUZES #M5, 12 BOOSTERS FOR 82MM MORT, 4 M9 RDS, 4 82MM WP RDS, 10 82MM HE RDS, 4 82RDS PARTLY DEST. 3 CANS INCRIMENTS. SENT TO BN ~~2~~ CP.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 6		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3 MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3
1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO CCG TAYLOR COMMON	IN 111317
	OUT
	DTG 111155
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 111155H, 1/3 1ST RANGER GROUP (AT 965514) UNIT DET UNK TYPE MINES. MED EVAC COMPLETED.

2 ARVN KIA,
6 ARVN WIA (E)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 7	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN	111340
	OUT	
	DTG	111100
	RECD BY	ENGEL
	CLASS	

AT 111100H, C/1/3 PLAT PTL (ZC 096384) BUNKERS AND SUSPECTED GRAVES INVEST BY UNIT.
BUNKERS WERE DEST GRAVES WERE FD TO BE TRASH/ANIMAL PITS DEST.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 8	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO GOC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 111345 OUT DTG 111050 RECD BY ENGEL CLASS
--	---

AT 111050H, M/3/5 RECON PTL (ZC 068389) RECD 5 RDS SA UNK POS POINT WAS KILLED.
 RTND SA FIRE, SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.

1 USMC KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 9	OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3		MAP

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO CCG TAYLOR COMMON	IN 111400
	OUT
	DTG 111100
	RECD BY ROLL
	CLASS

AT 111100H, F/2/5 PLAT PTL FD ORDINANCE LISTED BELOW, WILL FWD TO BN S-2. 38 BOXES
 AK-47 RDS, 720 RDS PER BOX. 1 BOX SKS RDS, 165 RDS.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 10	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES

IN 111405

OUT

TO GOC

DTG 101515 FOLLOW

RECD BY

TAYLOR COMMON

CLASS

FOLLOW UP TO 101515H, DELETE 1 MALE DET, ADD 1 VC KIA.

1 VC KIA

ACTION TAKEN

/2/3

C/S

G-1

G-2

G-3

G-4

CEO

FSCC

JOURNAL NO 11

OP CHF

DUTY OFF

G-3

MAP

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 111407
	OUT
	DTG 111302
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 111302) 39TH RANGER BN (AT 886525) UNIT APPREH 1 VN FEMALE WOUNDED, HAD DOC'S.
DET MED EVAC, BUT DIED ON THE WAS, FWD DOC'S TO ITT.

1 VC KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 12	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 111445
	OUT
	DTG 111115
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 111115H, M/3/3 PLAT PTL (ZC 134392) RECD AW FIRE FM 3 BN (IMM VIC) RTND FIRE, CALLED ARTY AND 81MM MSN. MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED.

1 USMC KIA
1 USMC WIA (E)
1 USMC WIA (M)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 13	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MARINES	IN	111520
TO	COC TAYLOR COMMON	OUT	
		DTG	111130
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	

AT 111130H, RECON WEDDING RING (AT 828460) UNIT RECD AW FIRE (IMM VIC) CALLED ARTY, GUNSHIP, FIXED WING.

1 VC KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 104	OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3		MAP

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO	3RD MARINES COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN	111530
		OUT	
		DTG	111130
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	

AT 111130H, H/2/5 PLAT PTL (ZC 185483) UNIT RECD SA FIRE (AT185484) RTND SA AW, M79 CALLED ARTY AND 81MM MSN.

2 USMC WIA (EVAC)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
15							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

\$

FROM 3RD MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 111532
	OUT
	DTG 111230
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 111230H, F/2/5 PLAT PTL (ZG 166457) UNIT HEARD MVMT, FIRED M79, THEN UNIT RECD SA FIRE. (IMM VIC) RIND SA SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES, EN FLED TO W.

1 USMC WIA (EVAC),

2 USMC WIA (MINOR)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 16	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO	3RD MARINES COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN	111635
		OUT	
		DTG	111100
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	

AT 111100H, L/3/3 OP (ZC 122347) RECD AW FIRE, (IMM VIC) RTND SA FIRE, EN FLED.
SQD SIZE UNIT SENT TO CHECK AREA W/NEO RES.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 17	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO OOC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 111640 OUT DTG 111400 RECD BY ENGEL CLASS
---	---

AT 111400H, E/2/5 PLAT PTL (ZC 166449) OBS 2 EN (IMM VIC) FIRED SA EN WITHDREW NE, 81MM CALLED, AREA SEARCHED W/NEG RES.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 18	OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3		MAP

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES	IN 111655
	OUT
	DTG 111535
	RECD BY BOLL
	CLASS
TO	COC
TAYLOR COMMON	

AT 111535H, B/1/5 S&C (AT 960525) PD 1 SKS W/AID OB VN BOY. FWD TO BN GP. BOY PAID 1000 P'S REWARD.

1 IWC

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 19	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO OOC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 111900
	OUT
	DTG 111230 FOLLOW
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

FOLLOW UP TO 111230H, F/2/5 PLAT PTL (ZC 166457) ADD 2 NVA KIA, 2 AK-47.

2 NVA KIA

2 IWO

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCG	
JOURNAL NO 20	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES

IN 112014

OUT

TO COC

DTG 111100

TAYLOR COMMON

RECD BY ENGEL

CLASS

AT 111100H, B/1/7 PLAT CBT PTL (AT 953483) USMC DET M26 GRN W/TRIP WIRE RA AP
MINE. MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED.

1 USMC WIA(EVAC)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

G/S

G-1

G-2

G-3

G-4

CEO

FSCC

JOURNAL NO OP CHF

21

DUTY OFF

G-3

MAP

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

COC

SECRETSCHEDULE OF EVENTS

11 Jan 69

12 JAN

1. -Continue ops from FSB's PIKE, CUTLASS, SPEAR, JAVELIN and COB DARTER.
2. -1/3 continues move to Hill 508.
3. -1 and K Co's 3/3 continue ops South to Hill 204.
4. -1/5 continues ops in 5th Marines Northern AO.
5. -2SF Cos and CIDG Co continue ops in assigned AO.
6. 0910 -37th and 39th Ranger Bns withdrawn from opn for rehab. 21st ARVN Ranger Bn returns from rehab.
7. -Recon Teams "PADRE ROAT II" and "MOOSE PEAK" inserted. Recon Team "SCANDINAVIA" extracted.
8. 1200 -1/3/1 relieves B/1/1.

13 JAN

1. -Continue ops from FSB's JAVELIN, CUTLASS, PIKE, SPEAR and COB DARTER.
2. -1/3 continues movement to Hill 508.
3. -Co's I and K continue move to Hill 204.

14 JAN

1. -Continue ops from FSB's JAVELIN, PIKE, CUTLASS and COB DARTER.

5-4
21**SECRET**

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 112247
	OUT
	DTG 111130
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 111130H, MARS CANTEN 'B' CIDG (ZC 216266) MADE CONTACT W/EST NVA BATTALION, (IMM VIC) DEPLOYED CALLED, FIXED WING. SEARCHED FD 43 AP MINES, GREN TYPE, DOG'S

2 NVA KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 23	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 112248
	OUT
	DTG 111130
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 111130H, MARS CANTEN 'A' CIDG (AT 804274) OBS EN FORCE BELIEVED A CARRYING ~~ROCK~~ PARTY. SUPPLIES ECT. (IMM VIC) OPENED FIRE W/SA EN BROKE CONTACT. PD BOC'S.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 24	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES	IN	112250
	OUT	
	DTG	111615 FOLLOW
	RECD BY	ENGEL
	CLASS	
TO	CCC	
TAYLOR COMMON		

AT FOLLOW UP TO 111615H, F/2/5 PLAT PTL (ZC 166457) FD 1 GRAVE W/BODY VERY OLD.
(IMM VIC) ALSO RECD 60 MM MORT. FD DOCS AND GEAR.

1 USMC KIA

2 USMC WIA (EVAC)

1 NVA KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 25	OP	CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP		

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 112252 OUT DTG 111200 RECD BY ENGEL CLASS
---	---

AT 111200H, K/3/5 PLAT PTL (ZC 182406) PLAT FD EN BASE CAMP, 14 HUTS 12 BUNKERS, CALLED ARTY WILL CHECK 12 JAN 69. fd 1 ROLL FILM, DOC'S.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 26		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3 MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO TAYLOR COMMON	3RD MARINES	IN	112253
		OUT	
	COC	DTG	111600
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	

AT 111600H, H/2/5 PLAT PTL (ZC 185483) FD WILL 5 BUNKERS, 1 LIMESHACK, 1 57RR RD
DEST ALL

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 27	OP	CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP		

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO TAYLOR COMMON	3RD MARINES	IN	112258
		OUT	
	COC	DTG	112030
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	

AT 112030H, M/3/5 DEF POS (ZC 080377) RECD 1 GREN (IMM VIC) RTND SA FIRE AND GREN SEARCHED AT FIRST LIGHT.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 28	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO GOC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 112259
	OUT
	DTG 112040
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 112040H, 1/3/5 SQD AMB (ATO92380) RECD 1 GREN, (IMM VIC) RTND GRENS, SEARCH AT FIRST LIGHT

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 29	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 112300
	OUT
	DTG 112100
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 112100H, 1/3/5 DEF POS (ZC 083374) RECD 3 GRENS, RTND GREN, SEARCH AT FIRST LIGHT.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

30

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	3RD MAR	IN	112330H
		OUT	
		DTG	F/U 091330H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COC		
TAYLOR COMMON			

FOLLOWUP TO 091330H, CIDG NONG SONG VIC (AT 802290) ITT CLASSIFIED 5 DETS
AS 2 CIV DEF, 3 INN CIV

2 CIV DEF
3 INN CIV

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
31							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	112335H
		OUT	
		DTG	F/U 101515H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
TO	TFY COC	CLASS	
	TAYLOR COMMON		

FOLLOWUP TO 101515H, 1/3 ARVN VIC (AT 853507) ITT CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS 1 CIV DEF

1 CIV DEF

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
32							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

DECLASSIFIED

NYANKEE

JNL+FILE

12 JAN 1969

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAYMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

TASK FORCE YANKEE COC

PLACE

AN HOA RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

120001H JAN 69

TO (Date and hour)

122400H JAN 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0001		1	120001	JOURNAL OPENED		J
0630		2	120555	B/1/1 USMC DET M26 GREN, COND MED EVAC		2/3/DIV
0745		3	120720	B/1/1 USMC DET M26 GREN, 1 USMC WIA (E)		2/3/DIV
0905		4	120845	B/1/1 USMC DET BOX TYPE AT MINE, 2 WIA (E)		2/3/DIV
0940		5	120910	E/4/5 APPREH 1 VN MALE, 1 DET		2/3/DIV
1059		6	120846	FOLLOW UP ADD 1 USMC WIA (E) FM ENGRS		2/3/DIV
1125		7	120910	E/2/5 ITT CLASS 1 DET AS 1 NVA PW		2/3/DIV
1130		8	120945	F/2/5 FD GRAVE, 1 NVA KIA		2/3/DIV
1135		9	120950	B/1/3 HEARD SA FIRE, GUNSHIP RTND FIRE		2/3/DIV
230		10	121000	L/3/3 UNIT RECD SA, 1 DOG KIA, 2 USMC WIA (E)		2/3/DIV
346		11	121005	B/1/3 RECD SA FIRE, RTND, 1 USMC KIA, 1 (E)		2/3/DIV
1332		12	121300	21ST RGR BN ARVN DET AP MINE, 4 KIA, 6 WIA (E)		2/3/DIV
1550		13	121500	B/1/5 RECD 20 RDS SA, RTND SA, CALLED ARTY		2/3/DIV
1555		14	121440	1/3 CP RECD 11 82MM MORTS, CALLED 81MM MSN		2/3/DIV
1600		15	121130	BAR. B. MSF INITIATED CONTACT, 1 MSF (E), 1 (M)		2/3/DIV
1850		16	121745	C/1/5 RECD SA, B-40, 2 USMC KIA, 2 USMC WIA (E)		2/3/DIV
1855		17	121800	21ST RAGR BN RECD SA 82MM MORT. CALLED ARTY, 1 (E)		2/3/DIV
1857		18	121805	1/3 BN 1ST GRP RECD SA, 3 ARVN WIA (E)		2/3/DIV
1930		19	121630	B/1/5 OBS 5 EN, 3 NVA KIA, 3 IWC		2/3/DIV
2103		20	121947	C-99SPRANG AMB, FIRED SA		2/3/DIV
2100		21	12JAN69	SUMMARY OF EVENTS TO HAPPEN		J
2120		22	121745	FOLLOW C/1/5 ADD 10 EN IN FULL FIGHT GEAR,		2/3/DIV
2235		23	122100	K/3/1 USMC DET M26 GREN, 2 USMC WIA (E)		2/3/DIV
2330		24	261100H	CIDG FOLLOWUP ITT CLASSIFIED 12 IC		2/3/DIV
2332		25	031700H	37TH RANGER BN ITT CLASSIFIED 1 IC		2/3/DIV
2334		26	114110H	FOREFATHER MADE CONTACT w/6 EN 2 NVA KIA		2/3/DIV
2336		27	121100H	SCANDANAVIA MADE CONTACT W/10 EN 1 NVA KIA		2/3/DIV
2338		28	121200H	FOREFATHER MADE CONTACT W/6 EN 4 NVA KIA		2/3/DIV
2340		29	121620H	ICEBOUND MAD CONTACT W/6EN 3 NVA KIA		2/3/DIV
2342		30	121345H	ICEBOUND FD AMMO CACHE		2/3/DIV

2358		31	121230H	M/3/3 RECD 4 GRENS 3 WIANE		2/3/DIV
2400		32	122400H	JOURNAL CLOSED		J

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

1-1

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 120630
	OUT
	DTG 120555
	RECD BY SIMMONS
	CLASS

AT 120555H, B/1/1 CO DEF POS(AT 897483) USMC DET M26 GREN RA AP MINE W/TRIP WIRE.
COND MED EVAC.

2 USMC WIA (EVAC)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 2	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES

IN 120745

OUT

TO GOC

DTG 120720

RECD BY SUMMERS

TAYLOR COMMON

CLASS

AT 120720H, B/L/1 CO DEF POS (AT 898484) USMC DET M26 GREN W/TRIP WIRE RA AP MINE.
CALLED AND COMPLETED MED EVAC.

1 USMC WIA (EVAC)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S

G-1

G-2

G-3

G-4

CEO

FSCC

JOURNAL NO OP CHF

3

DUTY OFF

G-3

MAP

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO	5TH MARINES COC	IN	120905
		OUT	
		DTG	120845
		RECD BY	SUMMERS
		CLASS	

TAYLOR COMMON

AT 120845H, B/1/1 CO S&C (AT 908487) MAR DET BOX TYPE MINE. WOUNDED 2 MARINES.
MEDEVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED.

2 USMC WIA(EVAC)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 4	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN
	120910
	OUT
	DTG 120910
	RECD BY SUMMERS
	CLASS

AT 120910H, E/2/5 PLAT PTL (ZC 166449) SEARCH OF HOSP COMPLEX APPREH 1 VN MALE
HIDDING IN CAVE. FWD DET TO BN CP.

1 DET

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 5	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO C00 TAYLOR COMMON	IN 121059
	OUT
	DTG 120846 FOLLOW
	RECD BY SIMMONS
	CLASS

AT 120846 FOLLOW UP TO B/L/1 CO S&C (AT 908487) ADD 1 USMC WIA (EVAC) FM ENGR.

COND MED EVAC.

1 USMC WIA (EVAC)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 6		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3	MAP

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM

3RD MARINES

IN

121125

OUT

TO

000

DTG

120910 FOLLOW

RECD BY

SIMMONS

TAYLOR COMMON

CLASS

AT FOLLOW UP TO 120910H, E/2/5 PLAT CBT PTL (ZC 166449) ITT CLASS DET AS 1 NVA PW.

1 NVA PW

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S

G-1

G-2

G-3

G-4

CEO

FSCC

JOURNAL NO

7

OP CHF

DUTY OFF

G-3

MAP

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES	IN	121130
	OUT	
	DTG	120945
	RECD BY	SIMMONS
	CLASS	
TO COC	TAYLOR COMMON	

AT 120945H, F/2/5 PLAT CBT PTL (ZC 179452) FD GRAVE W/1 NVA KBA, DRESSED IN GREEN UTILITIES WRAPPED IN A PONCHO.

1 NVA KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 8	OP CHF {	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO GOC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 121135
	OUT
	DTG 120950
	RECD BY SIMMONS
	CLASS

AT 120950H, B/1/3 PLAT CBT PTL (ZC 096404) HEARD SA FIRE, A GUNSHIP ON STATION
RECD AW FM POS (ZC 103412) fire WAS POSSIBLE 30 CAL AND SUPPORTING AW. GUNSHIP
RTND FIRE. NOW COND 81MM AND MAR ARTY MSN.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 9	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO TAYLOR COMMON	3RD MARINES	IN	121230
		OUT	
	COC	DTG	121000
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	

AT 121000H, L/3/3 PLAT PTL (ZC 117846) UNIT RECD SA FIRE FM EST 4 EN, 1 DOG KIA. RTND SA FIRE, CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES. PULLED PACK AND CALLED ARTY, MED EVAC CALLED

2 USMC WIA (EVAC)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 10	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO CCG TAYLOR COMMON	IN 121358
	OUT
	DTG 121205
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 121205H, H/2/5 PLAT PTL (ZC 184485) RECD SA FIRE, (IMM VIC) RTND SA AW FIRE, CALLED 81MM AND 105MM MENS.

KIA
 1 USMC ~~KIA~~
 1 USMC WIA (EVAC)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 11	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 121312
	OUT
	DTG 121300
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 121300H, 21ST RANGER BN (AT 868543) ARVN DET AP MINE MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED.

4 ARVN KIA
6 ARVN WIA (EVAC).

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 12	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES	IN 121550
	OUT
	DTG 121500
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS
TO	GOC
TAYLRO COMMON	

AT 121500H, B/1/5 PLAT CBT PTL (AT 973517) RECD 20 RDS SA (AT 975516) RTND SA, CALLED ARTY, AO WORKED AREA, SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES. KILLER TM WILL STAY IN AREA.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO		OP CHF	DUTY OFF		G-3	MAP	
13							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO TAYLOR COMMON	3RD MARINES	IN	121515
		OUT	
	COC	DTG	121140
		RECD BY	ROLL
		CLASS	

AT 121140H, 1/3 CP AND C/1/3 (ZC 094381) RECD 11 82MM MORTS 2 WERE DUDS, 9 EXPLODED.
(ZC 108398) CALLED 81 AND ARTY ON EN POS. AO ON STATION. REQUESTED FIXED WING.
GUN WAS SILENCED AT 121520H.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 14	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 121600
	OUT
	DTG 121130
	RECD BY ROLL
	CLASS

AT 121130H, BARIATONE 'B' MSF (ZQ 166268) INITIATED CONTACT W/EST SQD EN (IMM VIC EN WITHDREW TO SE. FRDLY UNITS ~~EN~~ IN PURSUIT.

1 MSF WIA (EVAC)
1 MSF WIA (MINOR)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 15		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3	MAP

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES

IN 121850

OUT

TO COC

DTG 121745

RECD BY ENGEL

TAYLOR COMMON

CLASS

AT 121745H, C/1/5 FT OP (AT 911489) UNIT RECD SA GREN, B-40 RKTS, EN HAD GREN UTILITIES AND HELMETS, (IMM VIC) 2 TANKS WERE TO THEIR AID, EN DISPERSED. WILL SEARCH AREA, MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED.

2 USMC KIA
2 USMC WIA (EVAC)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCG	
JOURNAL NO 16	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM

1st 5TH MARINES

IN

121855

OUT

TO

OOC

DTG

121800

RECD BY

ENGEL

TAYLOR COMMON

CLASS

AT 181800H, 21ST RNCB BN (AT 857544) UNIT RECD SA AND 82MM MORT. (AT 847547) CALLED ARTY AND GUNSHIPs, MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED.

1 ARVN WIA (EVAC)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S

G-1

G-2

G-3

G-4

CEO

FSCC

JOURNAL NO

17

OP CHF

DUTY OFF

G-3

MAP

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO TAYLOR COMMON	5TH MARINES	IN 121857
		OUT
	000	DTG 121805
		RECD BY ENGEL
		CLASS

~~AT 121808~~ AT 121805H, 1/3 1ST RANGER BROUP (AT 843543) UNIT RECD SA AND 82MM MORT.
(AT 847547) CALLED ARTY AND GUSHIPS, MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED.

3 ARVN WIA (EVAC)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 18	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3
1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 121930 OUT DTG 121630 RECD BY ENGEL CLASS
---	---

121630H, B/1/5 KILLER TEAM (AT 975516) UNIT OBS 5 EN (IMM VIC) OPENED FIRE W/SA.
SEARCHED FD, 1 ML4, 1 SKS, 1 AK-47, 9 CHICOM GRENS, ~~FMX~~ MISC 782 GEAR.

3 NVA KIA, 2

3 IWC

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 19		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3 MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	3RD MARINES	IN	122103
		OUT	
		DTG	121947
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	
TO	COC		
TAYLOR COMMON			

AT 121947H, B-99 CIDG (AT 800290) UNIT SPRANG AMB. (IMM VIC) FIRED SA, SAW EN
DRAG 1 BODY AWAY.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 20	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

60C

SECRET**SCHEDULE OF EVENTS**

12 Jan 69

11 JAN

1. -Continue ops from FSB's PIKE, CUTLASS, SPEAR, JAVELIN and COB DAGGER.
2. -1/3 Cnd Grp lifted from JAVELIN to Hill 401.
3. -1/3(-) continue move to Hill 508.
4. -Co's I and K 1/3 continue ops South to Hill 204.
5. -1/3 Cnd Group lifted to Hill 726.
6. -1/5 continue search and clear ops in 5th Marines Northern AO.
7. -MSF/CIDG Force continues ops in assigned AO.
8. -1/3 and 21st ARVN Rngt Bn continue search and clear ops in Arizona Area.
9. -Recon Teams "MOOSE PEAK", "PADDLE BOAT" II" and "CRAZY BONES" inserted.

14 JAN

1. -Continue ops from FSB's PIKE, SPEAR, JAVELIN, CUTLASS and COB DAGGER.
2. -1/3 continue movement to Hill 508.
3. -Co's I and K 1/3 continue move to Hill 204.

15 JAN

1. -Continue ops from FSB's PIKE, SPEAR, JAVELIN, CUTLASS and COB DAGGER.

J

21**SECRET**

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES	IN 122120
	OUT
	DTG 121745 FOLLOW
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS
TO COC	TAYLOR COMMON

FOLLOW UP TO 121745H, C/1/5 FT OP (AT 911489) ADD EN COORD (AT 912491) ADD APPROX 10 EN DRESS IN FULL FIGHTING GEAR W/HELMETS AND PACKS. THE REMANDET OF EN FORCE WERE CHILDREN 10-15 YRS OLD. CAHNGE 1 USMC WIA (EVAC) TO 1 USMC WIA (MINOR).

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 22	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO CCG TAYLOR COMMON	IN 122235
	OUT
	DTG 122100
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 122100H, K/3/1 PLAT PTL (AT 900495) USMC DET M26 GREN W/TRIP WIRE RA AP MINE.
MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED.

2 USMC WIA (EVAC)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 23	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

TAYLOR COMMON

12 INN CIV

2/3/

24

DECLASSIFIED

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	122332H
		OUT	
		DTG	F/U 031700H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COC		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

FOLLOWUP TO 031700H, 37TH RANGER BN, VIC (AT 848525) CHANGE 1 CIV DEF TO
READ 1 INN CIV

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
25							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	FIRST FORCE	IN	122334H
		OUT	
		DTG	111410H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COC		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

AT 111410H, RECON TM, " FOREFATHERQ, VIC (ZC 074082) OBS 6 EN W/WPNS MVG E ON TRAIL. FIRED SA. EN BROKE CONTACT. R

2 NVA KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
26							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	FIRST RECON	IN	122336H
		OUT	
		DTG	121100H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COC		
TAYLOR COMMON			

AT 121100H, RECON TM, "SCANDANAVIA" VIC (ZC 157475) OBS 10 EN W/WPNS MVG W ON TRAIL. FIRED SA. RECD SA. EN BROKE CONTACT.

1 USMC WIA (M)
2 NVA KIA
1 IWC

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF		G-3	MAP		
27							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	FIRST FORCE	IN 122338H OUT DTG 121200H RECD BY SIMMONS CLASS
TO	TFY COC TAYLOR COMMON	

AT 121200H, RECON TM, "FOREFATHER", VIC (ZC 016288) TM OBS 6 EN W/WPNS MVG W ON TRAIL. FIRED SA. TM WITHDREW 50 METERS TO E UNDER FIRE. RTND SA. TM EXTRACTED BY EXTERNAL LADDER. FIXED WING RAN AIR STRIKE ON EN PSN W/UNKN RES.

4 NVA KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3	
28						MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	FIRST RECON	IN 122340H
TO	TFY COC	OUT
		DTG 121620H
		RECD BY SIMMONS
		CLASS
TAYLOR COMMON		

AT 121620H, RECON TM, "ICEBOUND", VIC (ZC 098456). OBS 6 EN W/WPNS MVG N ON TRAIL. FIRED SA. EN BROKE CONTACT.

3 NVA KIA
1 IWC

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 29		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3 MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	first recon	IN	122342H
		OUT	
		DTG	121345H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COC		
TAYLOR COMMON			

AT ~~XXXX~~ 121345H, RECON TM, "ICEBOUND", VIC (ZC 097458). FD BASE CAMP ~~W~~AMMO
 CACHE OF 75,000 RDS 7.62MM, 85 RDS 82MM, 12 RDS 60MM AND 5 CASES of .50 CAL AMMO.
 TM OBS AREA AS ORDERED.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
30							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	3RD MAR	IN	122358H
		OUT	
		DTG	122030H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COC		
TAYLOR COMMON			

AT 122030H, M/3/3 PLAT DEF PSN VIC (ZC 143881) RECD 4 CHICOM GRENS APPROX 25 METERS FM PSN. RIND SA. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

3 USMC WIA (M)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3	
31						MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

DECLASSIFIED

TFYANKEE

JNL+FILE

13 JAN 1969

DECLASSIFIED

NAYMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
TASK FORCE YANKEE, COG	
PLACE	
AN HOA, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
1300001H JAN 69	132400H JAN 69

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

1-1

(Classification)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	130120H
		OUT	
		DTG	122300H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COC		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

AT 122300H, K/3/1 SQD AMB VIC (AT 902493) USMC DET M-26 GREN R/A AP MINE
W/TRIP WIRE. COND MED EVAC.

6 USMC WIA (E)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
2							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	130125H
		OUT	
		DTG	122357H- 130120H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COC		
TAYLOR COMMON			

AT 122357H-130120H, 21ST RANGER BN VIC (AT 860541) RECD SA, RPG AND 8 RDS
60MM VIC (AT 860546). COND ARTY MSN. RTND SA. REQ FLARESHIP. AN OP
CAPTURED A AK-47. ACTION CONTINUES.

1 IWC

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 3	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

DECLASSIFIED

CO TF YANKEE

FIRST MARINES
FIFTH MARINES

3/JHC/ca
CURL

O-3

CO FIRST MARDIV
FIRST RECON BN

PTP
PTP

SECRET

SECRET

OPM TAYLOR COMMON (U)

1. (S) ASSUMED OPCON 2ND PLAT CO E 1ST RECON BN EFF 101500H JAN69
AND SIMULTANEOUSLY PASSED OPCON TO 1ST FOR RECON CO.
2. (S) ASSUMED OPCON B/1/1 FM FIFTH MAR EFF 121200H JAN69 AND
SIMULTANEOUSLY PASSED OPCON TO FIRST MAR.

GP-4
BT

5#4

130030Z JAN 69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CO TF YANKEE

3/CURL/ea

CO C FIFTH SFGA
DET A-105 NONG SON CIDG FOR

0-3

CO FIRST MAR DIV
THIRD MAR

0 0 0
0 0 0

SECRET

SECRET

OPCON FOR CIDG/MSF (U)

1. (S) REQ 3 MSF CO AND 1 CIDG CO BE ASG TF YANKEE UNTIL 152400H
FEB69.

2. (S) REQ OPCON THESE FOR BE PASSED TO CO TF YANKEE.

GP-4
BT

5#6

13 0032 z Jan 69

DECLASSIFIED

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 131000 OUT DTG 261200 RECD BY SIMMONS CLASS
---	---

AT FOLLOW UP TO 261100H, CIDG NONG SONG (AT 795395) ITT/IT COORD (1ST MARDIV)
 REPORTS I CORPS G-2 CLASS 12 MEDEVAC'S AS 12 IN CIV.

12 CIV DEF

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 6		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3 MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN	131008
	OUT	
	DTG	130700
	RECD BY	SIMMONS
	CLASS	

AT 130700H, A/1/5 FT OP (AT 920516) VN MALE WALKED INTO POS WAVING A CHIEU HOI PASS. FWD DET TO BN S-2.

1 DET

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 7	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3
1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 131033 OUT DTG 131000 RECD BY SIMMONS CLASS
---	---

AT 131000H, 1/3 ARVN (AT 844545) OBS 3 EN, FIRED SA,

3 NVA KIA,
1 ~~EN~~ CKG

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 8		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3 MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO OOC TAYLOR COMMON	IN	131136
	OUT	
	DTG	130910
	RECD BY	SIMMONS
	CLASS	

AT 130910H, BARATONE 'B' (ZC 170260) FD BUNKER W/15 CARBINES, 5 K-44, 2 SHOTGUNS, 1 AR-15, 1 M36, 2 AK-47, 12 AT MINES, 1 M60 MG, 1 82MM MORT, 1 30 CAL MG, 3 CLAYMORES, 48 PICKS, 2 BAR'S, 1 M16, 7 CHICOM SMG, FWD WPNS TO DANANG.

39 IWC

3 CSWC

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 9	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES	IN	131140
	OUT	
	DTG	130915
	RECD BY	SIMMONS
	CLASS	
TO	000	
TAYLOR COMMON		

AT 130915H, CIDG C-99 (AT 800290) APPREH 1 VN MALE, FWD DET TO 13TH ITT.

1 DET

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 10	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 131230
	OUT
	DTG 131030
	RECD BY SIMMONS
	CLASS

AT 131030H, H/2/5 PLAT CBT PTL (ZC 182485) RECD SA AW FM FORTIFIED EN POS (ZC 181485)
RTND SA AW, COND 81MM MSN AND ARTY MSN, WILL FOLLOW UP.

- 1 USMC KIA
- 2 USMC WIA (EVAC)
- 2 NVA KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 11	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 131243
	OUT
	DTG 122030 FOLLOW
	RECD BY SIMMONS
	CLASS

AT FOLLOW UP TO 122030H, M/3/3 PLAT DEF POS (ZC 143381) ADD 1 USMC WIA (MINOR)

1 USMC WIA (MINOR)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 12	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3
1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO CCG TAYLOR COMMON	IN 121245 OUT DTG 131100 RECD BY SIMMONS CLASS
---	---

AT 131100H, B/1/5 PLAT CBT PTL (AT 989513) RECD SA FM 10 EN, (AT 986506) RTND SA AW. EN FLED S D/1/7 SET UP BLOCKING POS, PLAT PURSUED EN AND APPREH 3 VN MALES AND CAP 2 WPNS, 1 AK-47, 1 SKS. WILL COND PURSUIT OF EN.

3 DET
2 IWC

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 13	OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3		MAP

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3
1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO OOC TAYLOR COMMON	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">IN 131250</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">OUT</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">DTG 131155</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">RECD BY SIMMONS</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">CLASS</td> </tr> </table>	IN 131250	OUT	DTG 131155	RECD BY SIMMONS	CLASS
IN 131250						
OUT						
DTG 131155						
RECD BY SIMMONS						
CLASS						

AT 131155H, K/3/1 GO DEF POS (AT 898486) USMC DET UNK TYPE AP MINE, COND MED EVAC

1 USMC WIA (EVAC)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 14		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3	
						MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3
1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO C0C TAYLOR COMMON	IN 131251 OUT DTG 121310 RECD BY SIMMONS CLASS
---	---

AT 121310H, BARITONE 'B' (ZC 173263) FD 2 HUTS AND 2 BUNKERS, 1 GERMAN LUGER PISTOL, 1 SEWING MACHINE, MISC TOOLS, MACHINE GUN PARTS. DEST HUTS AND BUNKERS

1 IWC

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 15		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3 MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO OOC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 121021
	OUT
	DTG 122357-130120
	RECD BY SIMMONS
	CLASS

AT 122357-130120H, 21ST RNQR BN (AT 860541) ADD 2 NVA KIA

2 NVA KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 16	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO CCG TAYLOR COMMON	IN 131330
	OUT
	DTG 131155H FOLLOW
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 131155H FOLLOW UP TO K/3/1 DEF POS (AT 898486) ADD 1 UIMC WIA (EVAC).

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 17	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 131333
	OUT
	DTG 131045
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 131045H, K/3/1 SQD PTL (AT 891495) UNIT RECD APPROX 30 RDS SA (AT 892500)
 RTND SA FIRE, CALLED ARTY, EN DESPERSUED. WILL CHECK AREA.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 18	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES

IN 133335

OUT

TO COC

DTG 131040

RECD BY ENGEL

TAYLOR COMMON

CLASS

AT 131040H, K/3/1 SQD PTL (AT 901488) USMC DET UNK TUPE AP MINE, MED EVAC CALLED.

1 USMC WIA (EVAC).

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S G-1 G-2 G-3 G-4 CEO FSCC

JOURNAL NO OP CHF DUTY OFF G-3 MAP

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO GOC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 131355
	OUT
	DTG 131330
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

~~131330~~ AT 131330H, E/2/5 PLAT PTL (AE ZC 158431) UNIT RECD SA FIRE (ATX ZC 158432)
RTND FIRE W/NEG RES.

1 USMC WIA (EVAC)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCG	
JOURNAL NO 20		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3 MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 131412
	OUT
	DTG 131245
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

~~XXXX~~ AT 131245H, 1/3 1ST RNGR BHP (AT 835544) UNIT GOT A CHIEU HOI, WILL BE FWD TO ITT.

1 DET

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 21	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 131410
	OUT
	DTG 131100 FOLLOW
	RECD BY
	CLASS

EXX AT FOLLOW UP TO 131100H, B/1/5 SQD PTL (AT 989513) CONT SWEET, CHANGE AK-47 TO AN AK-50 ADD 4 GHICOM GRENS, MAGS AND AMMO FOR WPN, MISC 782 GEAR, MED SUPPLIES.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 22		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3	MAP

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 131605
	OUT
	DTG 131445
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 131445H, F/2/5 PLAT PTL (ZG 175464) FD 1 GRAVE W/BODY, HAD GREEN UTS ON
KILLED BY SCHRAPNEL 2 WEEKS OLD. REBURIED BODY.

1 NVA KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 23	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 131645
	OUT
	DTG 131130
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 131130H, A/1/3 SQD PTL (ZC 097399) OBS 2 EN W-E ON TRAIL 50 METERS AWAY.
FIRED SA, AREA SEARCHED W/NEG RES.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 24		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3	MAP

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES	IN	131647
	OUT	
	DTG	131300
	RECD BY	ENGEL
	CLASS	
TO	COC	
TAYLOR COMMON		

AT 131300H, A/1/3 PLAT PTL (ZC 106401) FD 3 HUTS CAN HOLD 8-10 PERSONS, 2 MONTHS OLD. ALL ON NORTH SIDE OF RIVER. 2 BUNKERS AT 096404) DEST, GEAR SENT TO A/1/3 CP. 1 LETTER, 1 BOOK, 20-50CAL RDS, 20 SKS RDS, 2 DUD 105 RDS, BLOODY BANDAGE, 1 PR PLIERS, WHISLE.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 25	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO 000 TAYLOR COMMON	IN 131835
	OUT
	DTG 131730
	RECD BY ROLL
	CLASS

AT 131730H, CANTEEN 'B' (ZC 203245) FD CACHE 2 RPD MG, 1 RPG-2, 1 M60 MG, 1 RP-46, 35 K-44, 1 M79, 11 French SMG, 2 BARS, 1 B-40 RET LAUNCHER, 53 M1 CARBINES, 70 SKS, 3 AK-47, 5 M49 SMG, 7 M-36 RIFLES, 5 PPSH-41 SMG. 1 LAAW, 10 B-40 WARHEADS AND MORT FUZES.

193 IWC
5 CSWC

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	GEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 26	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES	IN	131845
	OUT	
	DTG	131650
	RECD BY	INGENHO
	CLASS	
TO	COC	
TAYLOR COMMON		

AT 131650H, B/1/3 PLAT PTL (ZC 095404) UNIT RECD 6 SA RDS. (ZC 098406) RTND SA AND ENEMY RTND SA, PRESENTLY SWEEPING AREA.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 27	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 131916
	OUT
	DTG 131700
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 131700H, 1/3/3 PLAT PTL (ZG 166348) FD 1 GRAVE 1 MONTH OLD WITH 1 BOD.

1 NVA KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO	5TH MARINES COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN	131930
		OUT	
		DTG	131730 FOLLOW
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	

FOLLOW UP TO 131730H, 1/3 1ST RNHR GRP (AT 849549) UNIT FD 3 CHINESE PACKS, 5 B-40 RDS, 100 AK-47 RDS, FWD TO GP.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 21	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO OOC TAYLOR COMBON	IN 131205
	OUT
	DTG 131030H FOLLOW
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

FOLLOW UP TO 131030H, H/2/5 PLAT PTL (ZC 182485) AFTER FIRE MSN, UNIT ASSUALTED POS
SET UP DEF POS.

3 USMC WIA (EVAC)
2 NVA KIA

1 AK-47, LRPD

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 30	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3
1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES	IN 132038
TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	OUT
	DTG 131330 FOLLOW
	RECD BY
	CLASS

AT 131330H, FOLLOW UP TO E/2/5 PLAT PTL (ZC 158431) ADD 1 USMC WIA(EVAC).

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 31		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3 MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO TAYLOR COMMON	3RD MARINES	IN 131848
		OUT
	000	DTG 131200
		RECD BY INGENO
		CLASS

K/35

AT 131200H, FD LARGE BASE CAMP, 30 BUNKERS AND 4 BODIES IN SHALLOW GRAVES. FD CLOTHES, PACKS, TOOLS, DOC'S, PRINTING PLATES, MED GEAR, BLAST CAPS, AK-47 AMMO EMPTY AMERICAN RICE BAGS. SEARCHED AREA AND DEST AS MUCH AS POSSIBLE WILL RTN TOMMORROW.

4 NVA KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 27	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO	5TH MAR TFY COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN
		132330H
		OUT
		DTG F/U 130700H
		RECD BY SIMMONS
		CLASS

FOLLOWUP TO 130700H, A/1/5 FT OP VIC (AT 920516) ITT CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS
1 RTNEE/NVA

1 RTNEE/NVA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 33	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	3RD MAR	IN	132335H
		OUT	
		DTG	F/U 130915H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	TFY CQC		
TAYLOR COMMON			

FOLLOWUP TO 130915H, CIDG C-99 VIC (AT 800290) ITT CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS
1 RTNEE/NVA

1 RTNEE/NVA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF		G-3	MAP		
34							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	132340H
TO	TFY COC	OUT	
		DTG F/U 131245H	
		RECD BY SIMMONS	
		CLASS	
TAYLOR COMMON			

FOLLOWUP TO 131245H, 1/3 ARVN VIC (AT 835544) ITT CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS
1 RTNNE/NVA

1 RTNNE/NVA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 35		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3 MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	132345H
		OUT	
		DTG	F/U 131330h
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COC		
TAYLOR COMMON			

FOLLOWUP TO 131330H, E/2/5 VIC (ZC 158431) ADD 1 KIA

1 USMC KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
36							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3
1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MAR TO TFY COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 131700H
	OUT
	DTG F/U 131700
	RECD BY SIMMONS
	CLASS

FOLLOWUP TO 131700H, BARITONE B VIC (AC 203245) CHANGE 1 RP-46 TO 1 M-16
 DELETE 1 CSWC AND ADD 1 IWC

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 31		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3 MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

COC

SECRET

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

13 Jan 69

14 JAN

1. -Continue ops from FSB's PIKE, CUTLASS, SPEAR, JAVELIN and COB DAGGER.
2. -1/3 Cnd Grp lifted from JAVELIN to Hill 401.
3. -1/3(-) continue move to Hill 508.
4. -Co's I and K 3/3 continue ops South to Hill 204.
5. -1/5 continue search and clear ops in 5th Marines Northern AO.
6. -NSF/CIDG Force continues ops in assigned AO.
7. -1/3 and 21st ARVN Rngr Bn continue search and clear ops in Arizona Area.
8. -Recon Teams "MOOSE PRANK", "PADDLE BOAT II" and "CRAZY BONES" inserted.

15 JAN

1. -Continue ops from FSB's PIKE, SPEAR, JAVELIN, CUTLASS and COB DAGGER.
2. -1/3 continue movement to Hill 508.
3. -Co's I and K 3/3 continue move to Hill 204.

16 JAN

1. -Continue ops from FSB's PIKE, SPEAR, JAVELIN, CUTLASS and COB DAGGER.

5#
38

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

REMARKS: FILED 14 JAN 1969
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 101ST AIRBORNE DIVISION TASK FORCE YANKEE	
PLACE AN HOA, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour) 140001H JAN69	TO (Date and hour) 142400H JAN 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0001		1	140001	JOURNAL OPENED	J
0739		2	131730&130910	MSF FWD WPNS TO DANANG CO C 5TH SFGA	2/3/DIV
0858		3	140245	BAR B EN INITIATED PROB, RTND SA, EN FLED	2/3/DIV
0900		4	131300	CANT B PURSUED EN W/AK-47	2/3/DIV
0903		5	131420	CANT B MADE CONTACT 1 VC KIA	2/3/DIV
1021		6	140845	C/1/5 USMC DET AP MINE, 1 USMC WIA (EVAC)	2/3/DIV
0800		7	140915	A/1/5 USMC DET 105MM RD, 1 USMC WIA (E)	2/3/DIV
1230		8	140955	C/1/5 USMC DET 81MM RD, AP MINE, 1 WIA (E)	2/3/DIV
1235H		9	140945	D/1/5 USMC FD 81MM CMD DET AP MINE, DEST	2/3/DIV
10		10	141220	K/3/1 APPREH 1 VN MALE, FWD TO ITT.	2/3/DIV
1430	1430	11	140927Z	FRAG D 1-69 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON) (U)	J
1440		12	141302	K/3/1 RECD SN FIRE, RTND SA, 1 USMC WIA (E)	2/3/DIV
1540		13	141425	M/3/5 RECD SAFIRE, RTND SA FIRE, 2 USMC WIA (E)	2/3/DIV
1600		14	141410	E/2/5 WHILE CHAMBERING MAN SHOT SELF W/45	2/3/DIV
1725		15	141500	E/2/5 FD BASE CAMP, 16 HUTS, 9 BUNKERS	2/3/DIV
1750		16	141627	CANT B MADE CONTACT W/UNK SIZE EN, 2 VC KIA	2/3/DIV
1745		17	141600	K/3/1 OBS 15 VC, CONT ARTY MSN, 2 VC KIA	2/3/DIV
1820		18	141700	H/2/5 SEARCHED AREA, 4 NVA KIA	2/3/DIV
1830		19	131200	FOLLOW K/3/5 AREA SEARCHED, 9 NVA KIA	2/3/DIV
1845		20	141335	BAR B FD WPN CACHE, 26 IWC, 22 CSWC	2/3/DIV
1848		21	141645	H&S/2/5 RECD 35 RDS 82MM, RTND 106, MAR ARTY	2/3/DIV
1959		22	141520	C/1/3 RECD 12 RDS 60MM, 1 USMC WIA (E)	2/3/DIV
2000		23	141420	C/1/3 MET EN, RECD SA, RTND SA, 3 USMC WIA (E)	2/3/DIV
2005		24	141236	B/1/3 HEARD SA, CALLED ARTY, 81MM MSN	2/3/DIV
2050		25	131100	FOLLOW B/1/5 ITT CLASS 3 DET AS 3 VC PW	2/3/DIV
2106		26	141905	1ST RGR GRP, ALL UNITS IN CONTACT. 6 ARVN KIA	2/3/DIV
2232		27	141627	CANTEN 'B' FOLLOW CHANGE 2 VC TO 2 NVA KIA	2/3/DIV
2245		28	14JAN69	SUMMARY OF EVENTS TO HAPPEN	J
2337		29	142130H	A/1/5 RECD 8 RDS 60MM NO CAS OR DAMAGE	2/3/DIV
2400		30	142400H	JOURNAL CLOSED	J

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

1-1

(Classification)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO TAYLOR COOQMON	3RD MARINES	IN	140739
		OUT	
		DTG	131730-130920
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	

AT FOLLOW UP TO 131730-130910H, MSF CANTEEN B AND BARITONE B (ZC 203245-170260)
WILL FWD WENS TO C CO 5TH SPECIAL FORCES, DANANG.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 2	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM

3RD MARINES

IN

140858

OUT

TO

COC

DTG 140245

RECD BY

ROLL

TAYLOR COMMON

CLASS

AT 140245H, BARITONE B (ZC 176262) EN INITIATED PROBING ACTION USING GRENADES FROM DISTANCE OF 15-30 METERS, EN WITHDREW TO EAST. RTND SA.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S

G-1

G-2

G-3

G-4

CEO

FSCC

JOURNAL NO OP CHF

3

DUTY OFF

G-3

MAP

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 140900 OUT DTG 131300 RECD BY ROLL CLASS
---	--

AT 131300H, CONTEEN B (ZC 208263) FRDLY UNIT ON SWEEPING OPN OBS 3 MEN WEARING KHAKI UNIF, WALKING ON TRAIL CARRYING AK-47. EN APPROX 75 METERS AWAY AND MOVING NW. PURSUED. 2 BAGS RICE, 5 GAL WATER.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 4	OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3		MAP

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO TAYLOR COMMON	3RD MARINES	IN 140903
		OUT
	COC	DTG 131420
		RECD BY ROLL
		CLASS

AT 131420H, CMNTEEN B (ZC 206255) MADE CONTACT W/3 EN USING SA, EN FLED S LEAVING
1 VC KIA. ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ FIRE AND EN BROKE CONTAC.

1 VC KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 5	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO C00 TAYLOR C00 MON	IN 141021
	OUT
	DTG 140845
	RECD BY SIMMONS
	CLASS

AT 140845H, C/1/5 PLAT SCTY (AT 907492) USMC DET UNK TYPE AP MINE, COND MED EVAC.

1 USMC WIA (EVAC)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCG	
JOURNAL NO 6	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 141100
	OUT
	DTG 140915
	RECD BY SIMMONS
	CLASS

AT 140915H, A/1/5 PLAT CBT PTL (AT 949524) USMC DET 105MM RA ~~XXX~~ AP MINE, W/TRIP WIRE. COND MED EVAC.

1 USMC WIA (EVAC)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 7	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MARINES	IN	141230
		OUT	
		DTG	140955
		RECD BY	SUMMERS
		CLASS	
TO	COC		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

AT 140955H, C/1/5 MINE SWEEP SCTY (AT 907499) USMC DET 81MM RD W/TRIP WIRE
RA AP MINE, EMED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED.

1 USMC WIA (EVAC)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 8	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO CCG TAYLOR COMMON	IN 141235
	OUT
	DTG 140945
	RECD BY SUMMERS
	CLASS

AT 140945H, D/1/5 MINE SWEEP SCTY (AT 915511) UNIT FD 1 81MM CMD DET AP MINE.
DESTROYED IN PLACE.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO OP CHF			DUTY OFF		G-3		MAP
9							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3
1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO GOC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 141410 OUT DTG 141220 RECD BY SUMMERS CLASS
---	---

AT 141220H, K/3/1 FT OP (AT 920517) UNIT APPREH 1 MALE VN. FWD DET TO ITT.

1 DET

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 10		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3 MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

14 09 27 2

CG TF YANKEE AN HOA RVN

THIRD MAR AN HOA RVN

FIFTH MAR AN HOA RVN

FIRST FOR RECON CO AN HOA RVN

3/RFC/33m
COFFMAN

G-3

CG FIRST MARDIV DNG RVN

CG I CORPS DNG RVN

CG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI RVN

CG THIRD MARDIV DONG HA RVN

CG AMERICAL DIV CHU IA I RVN

CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN

CG C FIFTH SFQA DNG RVN

121 FPG AN HOA RVN

000

PTF

SECRET

SECRET

TAG O 1-69 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON) (U)

A. CG FIRST MARDIV OPN O 301-68

B. FIRST MARDIV O P3300.1

C. FIRST MARDIV O P3000.1D

D. FIRST MARDIV AIMIN O 448-68

E. FIRST MARDIV O P2000.2D

TASK ORG

ATT: K/3/1 OPCOM 5TH MAR EFF 121200H JAN69

RD PLAT (3 TMS), CO K, 1ST RECON BN OPCOM 1ST FOR RECON CO
EFF 101500H JAN69

111TH MSF CO AND 112TH MSF CO EFF 100900H JAN69

122D MSF CO EFF 050800H JAN69

DET: 121ST MSF CO EFF 050800H JAN69

B/1/1 EFF 121200H JAN69

1. (S) SITUATION

A. ENEMY:

(1) TO DATE EN HAS REACTED AS ANTICIPATED AT OUTSET OF OPN.
RECON SIGHTINGS COUPLED WITH URS RPTS INDIC THAT HQS KIMS, TO INCL

PAGE ONE OF EIGHT PAGES

11

SECRET

MR-5, FRONT 4, AND 2ND NVA DIV, WHICH NORMALLY OPERATE IN BA 112 HAVE MOVED TO THE SW AND W OF THEIR NORMAL OPN AREA TO AVOID FRIENDLY ACTIONS.

(2) IN THE BA THE EN CONT TO ABANDON LARGE PORTIONS OF HIS SUPPLIES, EVIDENCED BY THE ARMS, AMMO, AND MED CACHES UNCOVERED, APPARENTLY PLACING A PRIORITY ON MOVING PERS AND THOSE SUPPLIES HE CAN CARRY. PRESENCE OF THE CACHES INDICATE THAT EN MAY HAVE MISJUDGED TIMING AND THOROUGHNESS OF THIS OPN. THE INCREASED HARASSMENT BY EN SNIPER/MORTAR FIRE FM VIC FSB MAXWELL, THE BASE AREA COMPLEX WITH PERSONNEL AND WELL USED TRAILS LOC BY RECON TEAM ICE BOUND, AND THE CONTACT BY RECON TEAM FOREFATHER CONT TO REINFORCE THE PRESENCE OF EN FOR AND LOC'S IN THOSE AREAS. IT MAY BE EXPECTED THAT INCREASED RESISTANCE AND DELAYING ACTION WILL BE ENCOUNTERED IN THE VIC FSB MAXWELL, HILL 327 TO THE NORTH OF MAXWELL AND THE SW PORTION OF THE AREA OF OPERATIONS, AS FRIENDLY FOR OVERTAKE ENEMY ATTEMPTS TO WITHDRAW FORCES/RETROGRADE MATERIALS.

(3) SINCE LAST CONTACT WITH ARVN RNOR UNITS, 21ST REGT HAS MOVED TO AVOID CONTACT. HOWEVER, AS INDC BY A PW FM THE 21ST REGT, MSN OF THIS UNIT IS KNOWN ALLIED FOR IN ARIZONA AREA AND IT IS

PAGE TWO OF EIGHT PAGES

SECRET

ANTICIPATED THAT HE WILL ATTEMPT TO CONT THIS EFFORT. THE 5TH MAR CONTACTS IN NE PORTION OF AO HAVE IDENTIFIED THE Q81 BN. ANTICIPATE CONT CONTACT WILL OCCUR WITH THIS UNIT, AS IT MOVES TO HARASS U.S. GORDON AND SWEEP OPNS AND ATTEMPTS TO SCREEN NORMAL LINE OF COMMUNICATION BETWEEN QUE SON MTNS AND THE GO NOI - DODGE CITY AREA.

B. FRIENDLY:

(1) 1ST MAW PROV FW AND HELO SPT AS REQD.

(2) 1ST FAG PROV ARTY SPT AS REQD.

(3) 1ST ARVN RNOR GRU CONT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN W ARIZONA AREA, AND ALONG FOOT HILLS OF ONG THU SLOPE BETWEEN AT790570 TO ZC195473.

(4) 51ST ARVN REOT COND SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS ON GO NOI ISLAND.

(5) 196TH INF BDE CONT OPN FAYETTE CANYON.

2. (S) MISSION: TF YANKEE CONT COND OPNS IN BA 112 TO DEST EN FOR, CACHES, AND INSTALL WHILE SIMULTANEOUSLY PREP A COMPLEX OF FSB/COB TO SPT EXTENDED OPNS ALONG AVE OF APPROACH FM LAOTIAN BORDER; CONT COMB SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN COOP AND COORD WITH ARVN FOR TO FIND, FIX AND DEST EN FOR IN ARIZONA AND GO NOI ISLAND AREAS.

PAGE THREE OF EIGHT PAGES

SECRET

3. (S) EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPNS: TF YANKEE COMMENCE PHASE III OPN TAYLOR COMMON. COND COMB SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN ARIZONA AREA AND W PORTION OF GO NOI ISLAND IN COORD W/ARVN FOR TO FIND, FIX AND DEST EN FOR AND CMD/LOG FACILITIES. CONCURRENTLY COND PREP FSB AND CBT OPN BASES (COB) ALONG AVE OF APPROACH FM LAO BORDER BY UTILIZING ARCLIGHTS, MINILIGHTS, ARTY, SPEC AIR DLVD ORD AND CBT ENG EFFORTS. WITH ONE MAR REOT(REIN) ESTAB SERIES FSB/COB AND COND SEARCH AND DEST OPNS IN WESTERN ZONE OF AO TO FIND, FIX AND DEST EN FOR AND CMD/LOG INSTALLATIONS.

B. 3D MARINES:

(1) COND S AND D OPNS W THROUGH PHUOC HAO VALLEY (ZC0523 - ZC1728) TO INTERDICT EN SUP RUE ALONG SONG CAI, ESTAB FSB BOLO VIC HILL MASS 545 (ZC0827) - 481 (ZC1026) NLT 1FEB69 AND COND S AND D OPNS, N AND W TO DEST EN FOR AND CMD/LOG INSTALLATIONS.

(2) WITH 1 CO PRIOR TO ESTAB FSB BOLO ESTAB COB STILLETO ON RIDGELINE VIC HILL 1143 (ZC0831) AS OP AND COMM/ELECT RETRANS- MISSION SITE AND COND S AND D OPNS ALONG RIDGE COMPLEX RUNNING E TO HILL 726 (ZC1131) AND NW TO SADDLE WITH TRAIL (ZC0633).

PAGE FOUR OF EIGHT PAGES

SECRET

(3) WHEN UNCOVERED ESTAB FSB SABER VIC HILL MASS 787 (200435) - 481 (200636) AND COND S AND D OPNS N THROUGH KHE YUNG, KHE SIAM AND KHE DIENNE VALLEYS.

(4) WHEN UNCOVERED NLT 1FEB69 ESTAB FSB TOMAHAWK VIC HILL MASS 235 (200141) - 225 (200348) COND S AND D OPN N AND S ALONG SONG CAI VALLEY.

(5) NLT 23JAN69 COND S AND D OPNS FN FSB MAXWELL TO EASTERN REACHES OF KHE HOUA VALLEY. CONT S AND D OPN N AND NW THROUGH KHE CAO-KHE HOUA VALLEY COMPLEX AND PUNCH BOWL AREA (CENTERED 20060435) TO INCLUDE EO SON-MAI QUY HILL MASS.

(6) NLT 7FEB69 ESTAB COB SCIMITAR VIC HILL MASS NUI RU TAX (200449) AND MAI QUY (200749) CONTROLLING SUPPLY RTE AND AREA OF THE CONFLUENCE OF SONG CAI-SONG BOUNG.

(7) UPON COMPLETION S AND D OPN OBJ 7, HILL MASS 1026, 802, 991 (201648), NLT 2FEB69 WITH A BN(REIN) SWP THROUGH SONG CAI VALLEY BETWEEN FSB TOMAHAWK AND FSB BOLO AND COND OPNS TO FIND, FIX AND DEST BN FOR AND CMD/LOG INSTALLATIONS.

(8) BE PREPARED ON ORDER WITH 1 HR NOTIFICATION TO HELD LIFT A RAPID REACTION FORCE OF 1 CO(-) TO EXPLOIT EN CONTACTS

PAGE FIVE OF EIGHT PAGES

SECRET

WITHIN RA 112.

C. 5TH MARINES:

(1) CONT EXECUTE ASG MSW REF A, IN MODIFIED AO.

(2) O/A 16JAN69 WITH ONE BN(=) COND COMB SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN CONJ WITH 51ST ARVN REOT ON W PORTION GO NOI ISLAND W/IN AO EXTENSION TO FIND, FIX AND DEST EN FOR AND CMD/LOG INSTALLATIONS.

D. 1ST FOR RECON CO:

(1) COND RECON AND OBS IAW TF YANKEE ORD RECON PLAN.

(2) ON ORDER O/A 17FEB69 BE PREPARED TO MAINTAIN A MIN OF 3 RECON PATROLS IN THE RZ TO COND OPS AND STINGRAY OPNS ALONG MAJOR HTES OF APPROACH FM LAOTIAN BORDER. ARTY FIRE SPT WILL BE PROVIDED FM FSB'S BOLO, SABER AND TOMAHAWK.

E. COORD INSTN:

(1) AIR SPT IAW REF A, B AND C.

(2) FIRE SPT COORD IAW REF A, B AND C.

(3) TAYLOR CUMON AO WILL BE EXPANDED ON 17JAN69 TO INCL THE FOL AREA: COMMENCE AT INTERSECTION OF THUONG DUC AO AT RIVER (ZC068517) N ALONG THUONG DUC RDY TO HILL 643 (ZC058541), NW TO HILL 630 (ZC033550), SW TO HILL 830 (ZC012545), SW TO HILL 904

PAGE SIX OF EIGHT PAGES

SECRET

(YC986539) W TO HILL 1057 (YC954541), SW TO HILL 1032 (YC934538), SW TO YC8752, S ON NS OL 87 TO YC8724, SE TO RIVER (YC897220), SE TO STREAM (YC941203), SE TO HILL 1115 (YC964195), SE TO RIVER (ZC029182), E TO SADDLE (ZC074182), E TO SPUR (ZC112182) THEN NE TO HILL 510 (ZC140197), SE TO STREAM (ZC151195) ALONG STREAM E TO E-W OL 20 (ZC189200), E TO STREAM (ZC216200) ALONG STREAM TO NGON THU BON AT AT806193 THEN NE ALONG W BANK NGON THU BON TO JUNCTION SONG THU BON (AT848235) THEN NW ALONG W BANK SONG THU BON TO CLOSE AT TF YANKEE/AMERICAL DIV TEMP BDY AT AT814261.

(4) 5TH MAR AO EXT BDY ON GO NOI ISSUED SEP.

(5) AN RZ WILL BE DESIGNATED O/A 1FEB69 AND WILL BE WITHIN THE FOL AREA: FM TF YANKEE BDY AT ZC060173 N TO HILL 609 (ZC061186) THEN NW TO TRAIL (ZC036211), NW ALONG TRAIL TO ZC008242 NW TO TRAIL AT ZC021259 NE ALONG TRAIL TO ZC026274 THEN ACROSS E SLOPE HILL 969 TO STREAM (ZC013287), NW ALONG STREAM TO ZC002304, NW ACROSS E SLOPE HILL 942 TO STREAM (YC969339), NW ALONG STREAM TO SONG GIANG (YC954355), NW ALONG DA MEING TO YC946359 THEN NW TO YC946367 THEN NE TO YC949385 THEN NE TO STREAM AT YC970409 THEN NE TO TRAIL AT YC980437 THEN NE TO STREAM AT ZC004458 THEN N ALONG

PAGE SEVEN OF EIGHT PAGES

SECRET

STREAM TO TRAIL AT ZC013486 THEN NE TO ZC015497 THEN NE TO SONG
 BOUNG AT ZC028508 THEN ACROSS SONG BOUNG TO STREAM AT ZC027511 THEN
 N ALONG STREAM TO ZC024528 THEN N TO PRESENT TF YANKEE BDRY AT
 ZC024514 THEN W ALONG TF YANKEE BDRY TO YC8752 THEN S ALONG TF
 YANKEE BDRY TO YC8724 THEN SE ALONG TF YANKEE BDRY TO CLOSE AT
 ZC060173.

(6) DIRLHAUTH ALCON.

4. (U) ADMIN AND LOG: ADMIN O 1-68 AND REF D.

5. (C) CMD AND COMM/ELEC:

A. RPT CP'S AS ESTAB.

B. COMM ELEC:

(1) COMM IAW REF E AND TF YANKEE COMM PLAN 1-68.

(2) 3D MAR: MAINTAIN RETRANSMISSION CAPABILITY AS REQ.

(3) TF YANKEE WILL ESTAB FOUR CHANNEL RADIO RELAY WITH 3D
 MAR CP AS REQD.

(4) BE PREP TO GUARD TASK FORCE TAC #1 AND SPEC PURPOSE #1

NETS.

GP-4

BT

PAGE EIGHT OF EIGHT PAGES

G-3
1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 1141440 OUT DTG 141302 RECD BY SUMMERS CLASS
---	--

AT 141302H, K/3/1 SQD CBT PTL (AT 899495) RECD SA AW FIRE, RTND SA, (AT 899497)
 1 AO WORKED OVER AREA. WHILE CHECKING AREA MAR DET UNK TYPE AT MINE. MED EVAC
 CALLED AND COMPL TED. NEG EVID EN CAS ON SEARCH.

1 USMC WIA (EVAC)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 12		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3 MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO C0C TAYLOR COMMON	IN 141540 OUT DTG 141425 RECD BY SUMMERS CLASS
---	---

AT 141425H, M/3/5 PLAT PTL (ZC 067384) RECD SA FIRE FM UNK EN FORCE. RTND
 HWY SA FIRE TO (ZC 068384).

2 USMC WIA (EVAC)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 13		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3 MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 141600
	OUT
	DTG 141410
	RECD BY SUMMERS
	CLASS

AT 141410H, E/2/5 PLAT PTL (ZC 158431) WHILE CHAMBERING RD, MAR HAD ACCIDENTIAL DISCHARGE SHOTING HIMSELF IN RIGHT FOOT. CALLED AND COMPL TED EVAC.

1 USMC NBC (EVAC)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 14	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES	IN	141725
	OUT	
	DTG	141500
	RECD BY	SUMMERS
	CLASS	
TO	COC	
TAYLOR COMMON		

AT 141500H, E/2/5 PLAT PTL (ZC 158431) FD BASE CMAP, 16 HUTS, 9 BUNKERS, ALL BUNKERS AND 7 HUTS WERE DEST. WILL FWD CLOTHING, MED GEAR, 782 GEAR, AK-47 AMMO TO S-2.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 15	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 1161750
	OUT
	DTG 1161627
	RECD BY ROLL
	CLASS

AT 1161627H, CANTEN 'B' (ZC 200246) UNIT MADE CONTACT W/UNK SIZE EN FORCE
(IMM VIC) ~~WXXX~~ IN PURSUIT.

2 VC KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 16	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MA MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 141745
	OUT
	DTG 141600
	RECD BY SIMMONS
	CLASS

AT 141600H, K/3/1 SQD CBT PTL (AT 890495) AO OBS 15 VC MVG IN TO HUT, COND ARTY MSN(AT 892497) AO FIRED RKTS, SEARCHED AREA FD 2 VC KIA.

2 VC KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 17	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO OOC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 141820
	OUT
	DTG 141700
	RECD BY INGEGNO
	CLASS

AT 141700H, H/2/5 (ZC 182485) 2 PLAT SEARCHED AREA AND FD 12 BUNKERS W/TRENCHES, ALSO 4 GRAVES W/4 BODS AND 12 82MM RDS. BUNKERS DEST?

4/NVA KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 18		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3	
						MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO	3RD MARINES COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN	111830
		OUT	
		DTG	131200 FOLLOW
		RECD BY	INGEGNO
		CLASS	

AT FOLLOW UP TO 131200H, K/3/5 (ZC 182396) AREA COMPLETELY SEARCHED AND DEST. 100 UNIF, PAY RECORDS, AND UNIT DOC, ~~SEVERAL~~ SEVERAL CHICOM GRENS, PUNJI PITS, 10 CANTEENS, PRINTING PRESS AND BOOKS, BLUE SS, PLUS 9 MORE NVA IN GRAVE.

9 NVA KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
19							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO OOC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 141845
	OUT
	DTG 141335
	RECD BY SIMMONS
	CLASS

AT 141335H, BARITONE 'B' (ZC 173251) FD WPNS CACHE, 1 57RR, 2 75RR, 18 MG, 1 B-40 RKT LAUNCHER, 3 AK-47, 23 SKS, 7 RDS 75RR, 3 RDS 57RR. 2 SOPHISTICATED SIGHTS OF UNK TYPE.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCG	
JOURNAL NO 20	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO GOC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 141848
	OUT
	DTG 141645
	RECD BY SIMMONS
	CLASS

ZNY AT 141645H, H&S/2/5 CO (ZC 198451) RECD 35 RDS 82MM (ZC 216444) BTND 106RR, 81MM, COND MAR ARTY MSN AND 1 FLIGHT FIXED WING, EN FIRE CEASED. NET CAS OR DAMAGE.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 21		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3	
						MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO TAYLOR COMMON	3RD MARINES	IN 141959
		OUT
	COC	DTG 141520
		RECD BY SIMMONS
		CLASS

AT 141520H, C/1/3 CO DEF POS (ZC 094381) RECD 12 RDS 60MM (ZC 108399) GUNSHIP
RAN STRIKE AND GOT 1 SECONDARY EXPLO. COND 81MM, EN FIRE CEASED COND MED EVAC.

1 USMC WIA(EVAC).

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 22	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 142000
	OUT
	DTG SUMMERS
	RECD BY
	CLASS

AT 141420H, G/1/3 (ZC 102380) 3 ELEMENTS HAD MEETING W/8 EN W/AW. EN WITHDREW TO SE.
RIND SA, CALLED MAR ARTY, AO ON STATION, WILL CONT TO SEARCH AREA. 1 DOG KIA.

3 USMC WIA (EVAC)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 23	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 142005
	OUT
	DTG 142236
	RECD BY SUMMERS
	CLASS

AT 141236H, B/1/3 PLAT PTL (ZC 095404) HEARD SNIPER FIRE, SA SOUNDED LIKE AK-47.
 (ZC 100415) 2 HELO'S RAN MISSION ON GRID, CALLED ARTY AND 81MM MSN W/UNK RES.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 24		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3 MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO CQC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 142050
	OUT
	DTG 131100 FOLLOW
	RECD BY S MMONS
	CLASS

AT FOLLOW UP TO 131100H, B/1/5 PLAT CBT PTL (AT 989513) ITT CLASS 3 DETS AS 3 VC PW.

3 VC PW

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 25		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3	
						MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 142106
	OUT
	DTG 141905
	RECD BY SIMMONS
	CLASS

AT 141905H, 1ST RANGER GROUP (AT 8654) ALL UNITS IN HVY CONTACT.

6 ARVN KIA
14 ARVN WIA (EVAC)
1 USA WIA (EVAC)

14 VC KIA
2 NVA KIA
3 AK-47
1 AK-50
1 B-40
2000 BOTTLES OF MED.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCG	
JOURNAL NO 26	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5RD MARINES TO C0C TAYLOR COMMON	IN 142232
	OUT
	DTG 141627
	RECD BY SIMMONS
	CLASS

AT FOLLOW UP TO 141627H, CANTEEN 'B' (ZC 200246) CHANGE 2 VC KIA, READ 2 NVA KIA.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 27	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

SECRETSCHEDULE OF EVENTS

14 Jan 69

15 JAN

1. -Continue ops from FSB PIKE, OUTLASS, JAVELINE, SPEAR and COB DAGGER.
2. -1/3 continue move to Hill 508.
-0/1/3 continue move to Hill 513.
3. -1/3/3 continues move to Hill 204.
4. -1/5 continues ops in 5th Marines Northern AO.
5. -21st Bn and 1/3 continue ops in Arizona Area.
6. 1000 -2/4 APC withdrawn from operation.
7. -MSF continues ops in assigned AO.
8. -Recon Teams "SCREEN TEST", "STATION BREAK", "STEEL RIM" and "SADDLE BAGS" inserted.

16 JAN

1. -Continue ops from FSB OUTLASS, PIKE, JAVELIN, SPEAR and COB DAGGER.
2. -1/5(-) moves into attack position under cover of darkness to commence attack in ops on W Co Noi Island on 17 Jan.

17 JAN

1. -Continue ops from FSB's PIKE, OUTLASS, JAVELIN and COB DAGGER.
2. -1/5(-) commences ops in W portion Co Noi Island.

3#26

SECRET

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	142337H
		OUT	
		DTG	142130H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COC		
TAYLOR COMMON			

AT 142130H, A/1/5 CO DEF PSN VXIC (AT 942516) RECD 8 RDS 60MM FM UNKN EN PSN.
 RTND COUNTER MORT FIRE W/UNKN RES. NO CAS OR DAMAGE.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
29							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

DECLASSIFIED

TF YANKEE

JNL4 FILE

15 JAN 1969

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

CONFIDENTIAL
(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

TASK FORCE YANKEE. COC

PLACE

AN HOA. RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

150001H JAN 69

152400H JAN 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
00001		1	150001H	JOURNAL OPENED	J	
0120		2	150245H	C/1/5 FIRED SA AT 3 EN RECD SA 30 EN 3 VCKIA	2/3/DIV	
0515		3	151120H	C/1/3 FOLDGWUP ADD 1 NBCE	2/3/DIV	
0517		4	1511045H	L/3/3 4 USMC RECD SHAPNEL FM FRDLY LINECE	2/3/DIV	
0845		5	150815	D/1/7 USMC DET WHICOM GREN, 1 USMC WIA(E)	2/3/DIV	
1018		6	150800	B/1/5 OBS EN MVMT, FIRED SA AW, 5 VC KIA, 3 DETS	2/3/DIV	
1105		7	151050	21ST BN FD 1 CKC, 10 B-40 RDS, 7 60MM RDS	2/3/DIV	
1225		8	150830	CANT B UNIT KILLED 1 NVA	2/3/DIV	
1411		9	151245	M/3/5 RECD AW FIRE, RTND 81MM, 1 USMC KIA	2/3/DIV	
1415		10	151200	1/3 1ST RGR BN UNIT FD 1 PRINT PRESS, 1 DET	2/3/DIV	
1445		11	151145	K/3/1 USMC DET M26 GREN, NO GAS	2/3/DIV	
1520		12	151130	D/1/5 OBS 3 EN, FIRED SA, 1 DET	2/3/DIV	
1700		13	151535	K/3/1 USMC DET UNIT TYPW AP MINE, 2 WIA (E)	2/3/DIV	
172		14	151420	C/1/3 HEL) RECD SA FIRE, C/1/3 ARRIVED AT CRASH	2/3/DIV	
1600		15	151500	M/3/5 PTL FD 6 HUTS 20 BUNKERS	2/3/DIV	
1750		16	151450	FOLLOW E/2/5 SEARCHED BASE CAMP	2/3/DIV	
1837		17	151600	CNAT B UNIT SPRUNG AMB, 1 DET	2/3/DIV	
1917		18	152304	VN CLAIMS 38 NVA KIA	2/3/DIV	
1920		19	150800	FOLLOW B/1/5 ADD 1 VC KIA	2/3/DIV	
1933		20	151630	FOLLOW H/2/5 CONT DEST OF CAMP. 1 NVA KIA	2/3/DIV	
1935		21	151700	E/2/5 SEARCHED VILL, 1 DET, 1 IWC	2/3/DIV	
2110		22	151520	A/1/3 SNIPER OBS 1 EN, FIRED SA	2/3/DIV	
2105		23	151435	F/2/5 UNIT WALKED UP ON 3 EN, 1 USMC KIA, 2 WIA	2/3/DIV	
2115		24	151800	K/3/1 UNIT OBS 20 VC, 13 VC KIA	2/3/DIV	
2117		25	151730	C/1/5 UNIT OBS 2 EN, 1 VC KIA	2/3/DIV	
220		26	151645	UNIT 121ST BN KILLED 1 VC KIA	2/3/DIV	
2122		27	150930	1/3ST GRP DET AP MINE, 3 ARVN KIA	2/3/DIV	
2123		28	150001	2 ST BN RECD 1 WIA	2/3/DIV	
2200		29	152200H	SCHEDULE OF EVENTS	J	
152300		30	151330H	F/2/5 FD 3 GRAVES 3 NVA KIA	2/3/DIV	
2325		31	151525H	TEMP AO EXTENSION	J	
2326		32	151526H	DICG/MSF PERFORMANCE OPN TAYLOR COMMON	J	
2355		33	151420H	C/1/3 FOLLOWUP AMPLIFYING RPT	2/3/DIV	
2400		34	152400H	JOURNAL CLOSED	2/	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	150120H
		OUT	
		DTG	142345H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COC		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

AT 142345H, C/1/5 SQD AMB VIC (AT 864460) OBS 3 EN VIC (AT 866460) FIRED SA. RECD SA FM EST 30 EN. WITHDREW TO CP. COND MAR ARTY MSN. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

3YC KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
2							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	3RD MAR	IN	150515H
		OUT	
		DTG	F/U 141420H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	IFY COC		
TAYLOR COMMON			

ROLLDOWNUP TO 141420H, C/1/3 PLAT GMB PTL VIC (ZC 102380) HANDLER OF DQG THAT WAS KILLED BECAME EMOTIONALLY UPSET. COND MED EVAC

1 USMC NBC (E)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
3							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	3RD MAR	IN	150517H
TO	TFY COC	OUT	
		DTG 141045H	
		RECD BY SIMMONS	
		CLASS	
TAYLOR COMMON			

AT 141045H, L/3/3/ CO DEF PSN VIC (ZC 133358) & USMC RECD SHAPNEL FM A DEMO CHARGE BEEMING USED TO BLOW A HOLE FOR A HEAD. FIRE IN THE HOLE WAS YELLED THREE TIMES. COND MED EVAC INVEST BEING COND. MARINES WERE ABOUT 15 METERS FM EXPLOS.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3	
						MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES

IN 150845

OUT

TO

COC

DTG 150815

TAYLOR COMMON

RECD BY SIMMONS

CLASS

AT 150815H, D/1/7 PLAT CBT PTL (AT 912504) USMC DET BNICOM GREN RA AP MINE W/TRIP WIRE. COND MED EVAC.

1 USMC WIA (EVAC)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

G/S

G-1

G-2

G-3

G-4

CEO

FSCC

JOURNAL NO

OP CHF

DUTY OFF

G-3

MAP

5

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMO N	IN 151018
	OUT
	DTG 150800
	RECD BY SIMMONS
	CLASS

3/15
AT 150800H PLAT BLOCKING POS (AT 954540) OBS EN MVMT IN TREELINE. FIRED SA AW
SEARCHED AREA FD 5 VC KIA, AND APPREH 3 VN MALES (1 WOUNDED). FWD DETS TO ITT.

5 VC KIA
3 DETS

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 6	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO CCG TAYLOR COMMON	IN 151105
	OUT
	DTG 151050
	RECD BY SUMMERS
	CLASS

AT 151050H, 21ST BN (AT 883542) FD 1 CKC, 10 B-40 RDS, 7 60MM RDS.

1 IWC

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO		OP CHF	DUTY OFF		G-3		MAP
7							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 151225
	OUT
	DTG 150830
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

(ZC 197243)
AT 150830H, CANTEEN 'B' UNIT SPRANG AFB (10 METERS) EN BROKE CONT FLED S. UNIT
IN PURSUIT.

1 NVA KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 8	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 151411
	OUT
	DTG 151245
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 151245H, M/3/5 DEF POS (ZC 061391) RECD AW FIRE (~~XX~~ ZC 060396) RTND 81MM CHECKING AREA.

1 USMC KIA
1 USMC WIA (EVAC)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 9	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 151415
	OUT
	DTG 151200
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 151200H, 1/3 1ST RGR BN (AT 894544) UNIT FD 1 PRINTING PRESS AND MAP ² VN MALES
FWD TO CP.

²
DETS

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 10	OP	CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP		

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 151145
	OUT
	DTG 151145
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 151145H, K/3/1 FT OP (AT 913503) USMC DET M26 GRIN W/TRIP WIRE NEG CAS. CHECKED AREA AND FD 1 MORE, DEST IN PLACE.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCG	
JOURNAL NO 11		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3	
						MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO	5TH MARINES COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN	151520
		OUT	
		DTG	151430
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	

AT 151430H, D/1/5 PLAT PTL (AT 950520) UNIT OBS 3 EN 50 METERS AWAY FIRED SA, APPRHE
1 VN MALE WOUNDED IN KNEE, DET HAD DOGS AND NVA SHIRT. MED EVAC DET DOG'S TO S-2.

1 DET

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 12	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES	IN	151700
	OUT	
	DTG	151535
	RECD BY	SUMMERS
	CLASS	

TO
COC

TAYLOR CONDON

AT 151535H, K/3/1 PLAT CBT FTL (AT 901508) USMC DET UNK TYPE AP MINE.
CALLED AND COMPLETED LEO EVAC.

2 USMC WLA (EVAC)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 13	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO	3RD MARINES COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN	151420
		OUT	
		DTG	151420
		RECD BY	ROLL
		CLASS	

AT 151420H, COACHMEN 8 (ZC 108387) HELICOPTER RECD SA AN FIRE FM 2 DIFFERENT POS (ZC 108398-103395) C/1/3 ARRIVED AT CRASH SITE AND RECOVERED 4 BODIES AND 1 EMERG WHO DOW. SEARCH OF WRECKAGE AND SURR AREA INDICATED 2 PASSANGERS HAD 1 CREWMEMBER PERISHED IN HELO COPTER FIRE. BUNSHIP FIRED ON EN POS W/UNK RES. CO 3RD MAR, CO 1/12 AND SGT MAJ OF 3RD MAR WERE KIA IN THE CRASH.

4 USMC KIA
4 USA KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 14	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 151600
	OUT
	DTG 151500
	RECD BY ROLL
	CLASS

AT 151500H, M/3/5 (ZC 067390) PTL FD 6 HUTS 20 BUNKERS, 75 FIGHTING HOLES.
 AREA WELL CARED FOR, FD PUNJI STAKES THROUGHOUT AREA. WILLCONT SEARCH.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCG	
JOURNAL NO 15	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES

IN 151650

OUT

TO COC

DTG 141500 FOLLOW

RECD BY ENGEL

TAYLOR COMMON

CLASS

AT 141500H, FOLLOW UP TO #2/5 PLAT PTL (ZC 158431) SEARCH OF BASE CAMP PTL FD
6 HUTS, 7 BUNKERS, 1 FIGHTING HOLES, 2 RPG RDS. DEST ALL.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 16	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 151837
	OUT
	DTG 151600
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 151600H, CANTEEN 'B' (AT 809264) UNIT SPRUNG AMB ON EST EN PLAT 50 METERS.
1 VC WIA MED EVAC TO DANANG. UNIT IN PERSUIT.

1 DET

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCG	
JOURNAL NO 17	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3
1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 151917 OUT DTG 121349 RECD BY ENGEL CLASS
---	---

AT 121340H, 1ST RANGER GROUP (AIRBORNE) VN AIRFORCE CLAIMS 38 KBA NVA (AT 858547) THEY WERE KILLED FROM BOMBING AND ~~SCAR~~ STRAFING.

38 NVA KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 18		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3 MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO COG TAYLOR COMMON	IN 151920
	OUT
	DTG 150800
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

FOLLOW UP TO 150800H, B/1/5 CO BLOCK (AT 954549) ADD 1 VC KIA.

1 VC KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 19	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO COC TA LOROCMM	IN 151933 OUT DTG 141700H (FV) RECD BY ENGEL CLASS
--	---

141700H (FV)

FOLLOW UP TO 151630H, H/2/5 PLAT PTL (ZC 182485) CONT DEST OF BASE CAMP FD 1 GRAVE, DEST BUNKERS, MESSHALL AND TRENCHLINES AND 8 SPIDER HOLES, CHECKED GRAVE FD L BOD.

1 NVA KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3	
20						MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	3RD MARINES	IN	151935
		OUT	
		DTG	151700
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	
TO	COC TAYLOR COMMON		

AT 151700H, E/2/5 PLAT PTL (ZC 158426) SEARCHED WILL FD CAVE. THREW GREN IN, 1 EN CAME OUT W/AK-47.

1 DEF
1 IWC

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 21		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3 MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	3RD MARINES	IN	152110
		OUT	
		DTG	151520
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	
TO	COC		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

AT 151520 A/1/3 PLAT PTL (ZC 095404) SNIPER W/UNIT OBS 1 EN IN TREE. (ZC 087414)
UNIT FIRED SA AW, 81MM, EN FLED TO N, NEG RES.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
22							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3 1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF							
FROM 3RD MARINES TO COC TAYLOR C OMMON						IN 152105 OUT DTG 151635 RECD BY ENGEL CLASS	
AT 151635H, F/2/5 PLAT PTL (ZC 174464) UNIT WALKED UP ON 3 EN. EN FIRED RTND SA AW 8 LMM CHECKED AREA W/NE3 RES. 1 USMC KIA 2 USMC WIA (1000) <i>minor</i>							
ACTION TAKEN 2/3							
C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 23		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3	
						MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MARINES	IN	152115
		OUT	
		DTG	151800
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	
TO	COC		
	TAYLOR		

AT 151800H, K/3/1 CO DEF POS (AT 906505) UNIT OBS 20 VC ATTEMPTING TO PLANT MINES ON LIB ROAD. CALLED 81MM AND ARTY.

13 VC KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
24							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 152117
	OUT
	DTG 151730
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 151730H, C/1/5 SNIPER TM (AT 923496) UNIT OBS 2 EN, FIRED SA (AT 918498)

1 VC KIA

ACTION TAKEN

C/S	^{2/3} G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 25	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MARINES	IN	152120
		OUT	
		DTG	141645
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	
TO	COC		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

AT 141645H, 21ST RANGER BN (AT 885537) UNIT KILLED 1 VC WITH SA

1 VC KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCG	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
26							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES	IN 152122
	OUT
	DTG 150930
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS
TO	COC
TAYLOR COMMON	

AT 150930H, 1/3 1ST RNGR GRP (AT 884543) DET AP MINE 2 KIA, RECD SNIPER FIRE 1 KIA.
(AT 883539)

3 AREN KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
27							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO	5TH MARINES OC TAYLOR COMMON	IN	152123
		OUT	
		DTG	150001
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	

AT 150001H, 21ST RNGR BN (AT 880539) UNIT RECD 1 WIA FM FRDLY ARTY. MED CALLED.

1 ARVN WIA (EVAC).

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 28	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

SECRET**SCHEDULE OF EVENTS****15 Jan 69****16 JAN**

1. - Continue ops from FSB's PIKE, SPEAR, CUTLASS, JAVELIN and COB DAGGER.
2. - B/1/3 continues development FSB MAXWELL.
3. - C/1/3 continues ops to Hill 513 (SC120428).
4. - I/3/3 continues ops to Hill 204.
5. - 1/5(-) conducts search and clear ops in western portion of Noi Island.
6. - 1/3 and 21st ARVN Ingr Bn continue ops in Arizona Area.
7. - MSF Cos continue ops in assigned AO.
8. - Recon Teams "PIG MENTION A", "STEEL RIM", "SADDLE BAGS", "PERRY WISE" and "MOOSE PEAK" inserted.

17 JAN

1. - Continue ops from FSB's PIKE, SPEAR, JAVELIN, CUTLASS, MAXWELL and COB DAGGER.
2. - 1/5(-) continues ops in western of Noi Island.

18 JAN

1. - Continue ops from FSB PIKE, SPEAR, JAVELIN, MAXWELL, CUTLASS and COB DAGGER.
2. - 1/5(-) conducts combined and coord ops in conj with 51st ARVN Regt on Noi Island.

29

SECRET

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	3RD MAR	IN	152300H
		OUT	
		DTG	151330H
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COG		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

AT 151330H, F/2/5 PLAT GMB PTL VIC (XC 168454) FD 3 GRAVES W/BODIES

3 NVA KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF		G-3	MAP		
30							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

CG TF YANKEE AN HOA RVN

CG FIRST MARDIV DNG RVN

3/JRC/13m
CURL

0-3

CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI RVN
TF YANKEE OPCOM
CO C FIFTH SFGA DNG RVN~~PPP~~ 000
PPP

SECRET

SECRET

TEMP AO EXTENSION (U)

1. (S) REQ TEMP AO EXTENSION BE GRANTED TF YANKEE EFF 170000H JAN69
UNTIL 152400H FEB69. TEMP AO REQ AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCE AT INTER-
SECTION THUONG DUC BDY AO AT ZC068517 THEN N ALONG THUONG DUC BDY
TO HILL 643 (ZC058541) THEN NW TO HILL 630 (ZC033550) THEN SW TO HILL
830 (ZC012545) THEN SW TO HILL 904 (YC986539) THEN W TO HILL 1057
(YC954541) THEN SW TO HILL 1032 (YC934538) THEN SW TO HILL 794
(YC915533) THEN SW TO HILL 846 (YC893518) THEN SW TO HILL 952
(YC876504) THEN SW TO HILL 733 (YC861471) THEN SW TO HILL 1064
(YC847440) THEN S TO SONG BOUNG (YC847401) THEN SE TO HILL 683
(YC852358) THEN SW TO HILL 743 (YC837327) THEN SE TO HILL 802
(YC842311) THEN SE TO HILL 634 (YC846289) THEN SE TO HILL 604
(YC868264) THEN E TO HILL 642 (YC881247) THEN SE TO SONG GIANG
(YC895218) THEN SE TO HILL 397 (YC905213) THEN SE TO HILL 638
(YC923205) THEN SE TO HILL 1115 (YC964196) THEN NE TO HILL 995
(YC972198) THEN SE TO SONG CAI (ZC029182) THEN E TO SADDLE
(ZC074182) THEN E TO SPUR (ZC112182) THEN NE TO HILL 510
(ZC110197) THEN SE TO STREAM (ZC151195) THEN ALONG STREAM TO
ZC189200 THEN NE TO STREAM (ZC219221) THEN ALONG STREAM TO

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

151525Z

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

AT826228 THEN NW TO SONG THU DON (AT831236) THEN NW ALONG W BANK
SONG THU DON TO CLOSE AT TF YANKEE/AMERICAL DIV TEMP BDRY AT
814261.

GP-4

BT

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

CG TF YANKEE AN HOA RVN

CG C FIFTH SFQA DNG RVN

3/JRC/33m
CURL

0-3

CG III MAF DNG RVN
CG FIRST MARDIV DNG RVN
THIRD MAR AN HOA RVNPPP
PPP

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CIDG/MSF PERFORMANCE OPN TAYLOR COMMON (U)

1. (C) A SIGNIFICANT PART OF THE ACCOMPLISHMENTS ACHIEVED THUS FAR
OPN TAYLOR COMMON MAY BE ATTRIBUTED TO THE PERFORMANCE OF THE
PERSONNEL FROM MOBILE STRIKE FORCE AND CIVILIAN IRREGULAR DEFENSE
GROUP UNITS OF YOUR COMMAND.
2. (C) THESE UNITS HAVE ASSISTED GREATLY IN THE OPERATION BY COVER-
ING A CRITICAL AREA IN THE SOUTHEASTERN PORTION OF THE TAYLOR COMMON
AO. THEIR PROFESSIONAL ABILITY, QUICK RESPONSE AND AGGRESSIVE SPIRIT
HAS RESULTED IN 29 ENEMY KIA, 5 ENEMY PW'S, 326 DNG, 30 CSWC AND
NUMEROUS BUNKER COMPLEXES DESTROYED, AN ACHIEVEMENT THAT WILL HAVE
AN APPRECIABLE AFFECT ON THE ENEMY.
3. (U) PLEASE EXPRESS MY PERSONAL APPRECIATION AND WELL DONE TO ALL
CONCERNED. BOEN DWYER SENDS.

GP-4

BT

32

1515262

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO	3RD MAR TFY CCG TAYLOR COMMON	IN	152355H
		OUT	
		DTG	F/U 151420H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	

FOLLOWUP TO 151420H, COACHMAN 8 VIC (ZC 108387). CHANGE UNIT TO READ HQ, 3RD MAR V/R FLIGHT. 7 BODIES RECOVERED, 1 BODY NOT RECOVERED AND BELIEVED TO BE IN DESTROYED BURNED A/C. 2 USMC KIA (TENTATIVELY IDENTIFIED BY PHYSICAL APPEARANCE BY PERSONNEL AT CRASH SITE). 2 USMC KIA (TENTATIVELY IDENTIFIED AS BEING ABOARD AT A/C AT LIFT OFF FM LAST LZ AND PRESUMED TO BE ABOARD A/C AT TIME OF CRASH). 4 USA KIA (IDENTIFIED ONLY AS USA PERSONNEL AT TIME OF LIFT OFF FM LAST LZ AND PRESUMED TO BE ABOARD A/C AT TIME OF CRASH). 7 BODIES RECOVERED, 1 BODY NOT RECOVERED AT THIS TIME. DETAILED SEARCH OF AREA SURROUNDING CRASH SITE ACCOMPLISHED W/NEG RES. A DETAIL SEARCH OF A/C WILL BE MADE AT FIRST LIGHT ON 16 JAN.

4 USMC KIA (TENT)
4 USA KIA (TENT)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
33							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

DECLASSIFIED

TFYANKEE

ONLY FILE

16 JAN 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

CONFIDENTIAL
(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

TASK FORCE YANKEE, COC

PLACE

AN HOA, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

160001H JAN 69

TO (Date and hour)

162400H JAN 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0001		1	160001H	JOURNAL OPENED	J
0205		2	160045H	D/1/5 RECD 1 GREN RTND SA & GRENS 2 WIAE	2/3/DIV
0320		3	031300H	2-9-2 FOLLOWUP ITT CLASSIFIED 1 VC PW	2/3/DIV
0325		4	150800H	B/1/5 FOLLOWUP ITT CLASSIFIED 1 CD, 2 IC	2/3/DIV
0330		5	071600H	37TH RANGER BN FOLLOWUP CHANGE 1 CD TO VCPW	2/3/DIV
0335		6	151200H	2-9-1 ITT CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS 1 RTNEE/VC	2/3/DIV
0340		7	151040H	RECON TM CRAZY BONEESMADE CONTACT W/5 EN	
				1 NVA KIA, 2 NVA PW, 1 VC PW, 2 IWC	2/3/DIV
0855		8	160730	D/1/5 RECD SA, 3 NVA KIA, 3 IEC	2/3/DIV
25	✓	9	160945	D/1/7 MAR DET 105RD 2 USMC WIA (EVAC)	2/3/DIV
1028	✓	10	161200	1/3 RNQR GRPRECD SA, RTND SA 1 ARVN WIA (E)	2/3/DIV
1300		11	161000	B/1/3 C-53 RECD SA, ARTY CALLED	2/3/DIV
1440	✓	12	161000	D/1/5 FD MED GEAR, APPREH 3 FEMALES,	2/3/DIV
1445	✓	13	161200	FOLLOW FD 3 CAVES, CHECKED AREA 1 SKS	2/3/DIV
1625	✓	14	161450	HELO RECD 4 NBC (E) CAUSE ENGINE FAILURE	2/3/DIV
1635	✓	15	161215	A/1/5 AO ON STATION, 17 VC KIA, 10 DET	2/3/DIV
1638	✓	16	161050	C/1/5 OBS 30-50, FIRED SA, 10 VC KIA	2/3/DIV
1645	✓	17	161400	21ST RNQR BN, OBS 40-60 EN, 4 VC KIA	2/3/DIV
1647		18	161000	K/3/1 UNIT FD 1 M26 GREN	2/3/DIV
1650	✓	19	160745	B/1/5 USMC DET M26 GREN, 2 USMC WIA (E)*	2/3/DIV
1652		20	161545	K/3/1 UNIT FD 1 10 LB PRESS AP MINE	2/3/DIV
1755	○	21	161700	1ST RNQR GRP AO OBS 20 EN, CALLED ARTY	2/3/DIV
1732	✓	22	161430	B/1/5 UNIT APPREH 2 DET	2/3/DEV
1805		23	161015	FOLLOW	
1846	23 25	23	161015	L/3/3 UNIT MADE CONTACT W/1 EN,	2/3/DIV
1855	24 26	24	161050	follow C/1/5 CHANGE 10 VC TO 10 NVA	2/3/DIV
1932	25 27	25	161500	H/2/5 UNIT FD 15 BUNKERS AND A TRENCH LINE	2/3/DIV
1940	26 28	26	161715	C/1/5 AS DEST DEFECTIVE ORDINANCE, 1 NBC (E)	2/3/DIV
2100	27 29	27	161230	A/1/3 FD 3 HUTS, 5 BUNKERS, 5 IWC	2/3/DIV
2100		28	16JAN69	SUMMARY OF EVENTS TO HAPPEN	J
2110		29	161050	FOLLOW C/1/5 CHECKED AREA 15 NVA KIA	2/3/DIV
2200		30	151200	FOLLOW 1/3 1ST RNQR GRP ITT CLASS 2 DET AS CIV DEF	2/3/DIV
2233		31	161930	K/3/1 RECD 50 RDS NW FIRE, RTND SA AW	2/3/DIV
2238		32	162115	D/1/5 RECD 3 GRENS, RTND FIRE, 1 WIA (E)	2/3/DIV
2400		33	162400	CLOSED JJOURNAL	J

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

CONFIDENTIAL (Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	160200H
		OUT	
		DTG	160045H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COC		
TAYLOR COMMON			

AT 160045H, D/1/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT 985517) RECD 1 GREN FM APPROX 25 METERS AWAY. RTND SA, GRENS. WILL COND MED EVAC AND SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

2. USMC WIA (E)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
2							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	160320H
		OUT	
		DTG	F/U 031300H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COC		
	TAOR		

FOLLOWUP TO 031300H, CAP 2-9-2 SQD CMB PTL VIC (AT 874484) ITT CLASSIFIED
1 DET AS 1 VC PW.

1 VC PW

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
3							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	160325H
		OUT	
		DTG	F/U 150800H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	IFY COG		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

FOLLOWUP TO 150800H, B/1/5 PLAT BLOCKING PSN VIC (AT 954540) ITT CLASSIFIED
 3 DETS AS 1 CIV DEF, 2 INN CIV

1 CIV DEF
 2 INN CIV

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO	5TH MAR	IN	160330H
		OUT	
	TFY COC	DTG	F/U 071600H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
	TAYLOR COMMON	CLASS	

FOLLOWUP TO 37TH RANGER BN VIC (AT 811497) CHANGE 1 CIV DEF TO 1 VC PW

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
5							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	160335H
		OUT	
		DTG	151200H
		RECD BY	SIMONS
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COC		
	TAOR		

AT 151200H, CAP 2-9-1 SQD CMB PTL VIC (AT 870480) VN MALE TURNED HIMSELF INTO PTL. FWD DET TO ITT WHERE HE WAS CLASSIFIED AS 1 RTNEE/VC

1 RTNEE/VC/DET

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
6							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	3RD MAR	IN	160340H
		OUT	
		DTG	151040H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	TFY OOC		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

AT 151040H, RECON TM "CRAZY BONES" VIC (ZC 066236) OBS 5 EN MVG SW ON TRAIL. FIRED SA/AW. SEARCHED AREA FD 1 NVA KIA, 2 SKS, MISCL DOG'S AND 782 GEAR. APPREH 3 VN MALES. FWD DETS TO ITT WHERE THEY WERE CLASSIFIED AS 2 NVA PW, 1 VC PW.

1 NVA KIA
3 DET
2 NVA PW
1 VC PW
2 IWC

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	7	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP		

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	5TH MARINES	IN 160855
		OUT
		DTG 160730
		RECD BY ROLL
		CLASS

AT 160730H, D/1/5 PLAT DEF PDS(XXXX AT 098517) UNIT RECD SA FM UNK SIZE EN FORCE.
(AT 985517) UNIT RECD FIRE W/SA AW, M79 SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED 3 NVA KIA, 3 AK-47,
MISC 782 GEAR.

3 NVA KIA

3 IWC

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 8	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES

IN 160025

TO

000

OUT

DTG 160945

TAYLOR COMMON

RECD BY SUMMERS

CLASS

AT 160945H, D/1/7 PLAT SCTY (AT 908497) MAR DET 105RD W/TRIP WIRE RA AP MINE. CALLED
AND COMPLETED MED EVAC.

2 USMC WIA (EVAC).

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

G/S

G-1

G-2

G-3

G-4

CEO

FSCC

JOURNAL NO OP CHF

9

DUTY OFF

G-3

MAP

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO	5TH MARINES OOC TAYLOR COMMON	IN	161228
		OUT	
		DTG	161200
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	

AT 161200H, 1/3 1ST RNGR BN (AT 883516) UNIT RECD SA FIRE (AT 885512) RTND SA AW, ARTY, NEG RES, MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED.

1 ARVN WIA (EVAC)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 10	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 161300
	OUT
	DTG 161000
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 161000H, B/1/3 DEF POS (20 097418) C-53 RECD SA FIRE, 1 BURST AK-47 FIRE. ARTY MSN CALLED, PTL IS CHECKING AREA.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 11	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 161140
	OUT
	DTG 161000
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 161000H, D/1/5' PLAT PTL (AT 984517) FD MED GEAR , FOOD, AND MISC GEAR. APPREH
3 FEMALES. GEAR AND DET WILL BE FWD TO AN HOA.

3 DET.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCG	
JOURNAL NO 12	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN	161145
	OUT	
	DTG	161100 FOLLOW
	RECD BY	ENGEL
	CLASS	

AT FOLLOW UP TO 161100H, E/2/5 PLAT PTL (ZC 158430) FD 3 CAVES CHECKED AREA FD MISC GEAR, WILL B FWD TO BN. 1 SKS, 1 BANGLORE TORPEDO, 4 CLAYMORES, 1 AA SITE, 3 BOX LAND MINES W/OUT EXPLO, 1 82MM RD, RIFLE STOCKS, 1 HOMEMADE RKT, 2 SHAPE CHARGES, 1 HOMEMADE GENERATOR, 11 NVA MAPS, 1 NVA BANNER, MANUALS ON NVA WPNS.

1 IWC

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 13	OP	CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP		

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	3RD MARINES	IN	161625
		OUT	
		DTG	161450
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	
TO	COC		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

AT 161450H, MSF (~~XXXXXXXX~~) (ZC 145328) ENGINE FAILURE WENT INTO 75 - 100 FT TREES. TAIL AND MAIN TRANSMISSION SYSTEM BROKE OFF. CHOPPER ROLLED ONTO SIDE, CREW WAS RECOVERED W/SUPERFICIAL INJURIES. NOW WAITING FOR PERMISSION WING G-3 TO DEST CHOPPER.

4 USMC NBC(EVAC)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP	CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP		
14							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO 000 TAYLOR COMMON	IN 161635
	OUT
	DTG 161215
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 161215H, A/1/5 GO SWP (AT 938507) AO ON STATION OBS 30-40 EN (AT 948498)
3 AO'S AND GUNSHIP AND FIXED WING FIRED AT EN. ALSO DET 10 VN FWD EO ITT.

17 VC KIA
10 DET

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 15	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM

5TH MARINES

IN

161638

OUT

TO

COC

DTG 161050

RECD BY ENGEL

TAYLOR COMMON

CLASS

AT 161050H G/1/5 SQD PTL (AT 925505) UNIT OBS 30-50 EN ARMED W/AK-47, B-40 RKTS.
(AT 925504) UNIT FIRED SA, CALLED ARTY.

10 VC KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S

G-1

G-2

G-3

G-4

CEO

FSCC

JOURNAL NO OP CHF

16

DUTY OFF

G-3

MAP

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM

5TH MARINES

IN

161645

OUT

TO

COC

DTG

161400

RECD BY

ENGEL

TAYLOR COMMON

CLASS

AT 161400H, 21ST RNGR BN (AT 852525) UNIT OBS 40-60 EN MVG NE. ~~RECEIVED~~ (AT 860542)
 CALLED ARTY AND GUNSHIP . 4 VC KIA.

4 VC KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S

G-1

G-2

G-3

G-4

CEO

FSCC

JOURNAL NO OP CHF

17

DUTY OFF

G-3

MAP

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES

IN 161647

TO

000

OUT

DTG 161000

RECD BY ENGEL

TAYLOR COMMON

CLASS

AT 161000H, K/3/1 SQD PTL (AT 904516) UNIT FD 1 M26 GREN W/TRIP WIRE. DEST IN PLACE

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S

G-1

G-2

G-3

G-4

CEO

FSCC

JOURNAL NO OP CHF

18

DUTY OFF

G-3

MAP

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO GOC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 161650
	OUT
	DTG 160745
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 160745H, B/1/5 SQD PTL (AT 985517) USMC DET M26 GREY RA AP MINE W/TRIP WIRE.
MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED.

2 USMC WIA (EVAC)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 19	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 161652
	OUT
	DTG 161545
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 161545H, K/3/1 SQD PTL (AT 904505) UNIT FD 1 10LB PRESS TYPE AP MINE. DEST
IN PLACE.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 20	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 161755
	OUT
	DTG 161700
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 161700H, 1ST RNGR GRP (AIRBORNE) AO OBS 20 EN IN GREEN UNIF, (CAT 820489)
CALLED ARTY AND UNK RES.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 21	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO	5TH MARINES COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN	161732
		OUT	
		DTG	161430
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	

AT 161430H, B/1/5 CO BLOCK (AT 955514) UNIT APPREH 2 MALES, 1 HAD BATTLE DRESSINGS (AT 955512) FWD TO ITT.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 22	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN	161846
	OUT	
	DTG	161015
	RECD BY	ENGEL
	CLASS	

AT 161015H, L/3/3 PLAT PTL (ZC 130347) UNIT MADE CONTACT W/1 EN 50 METERS AWAY
 RECONED BY FIRE, CALLED 81MM, CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 23	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MARINES	IN	161855
		OUT	
		DTG	161050 FOLLOW
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	
TO	COC		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

AT FOLLOW UP TO 161050H, C/L/5 SQD PTL (AT 925505) CHANGE LO VC TO LO NVA.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
24							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES

IN 161932

OUT

TO COC

DTG 161500

RECD BY ENGEL

TAYLOR COMMON

CLASS

AT 161500H, H/2/5 PLAT PTL (ZC 180486) UNIT FD 15 BUNKERS AND A TRENCH LINE. WILL DESTROY?

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S

G-1

G-2

G-3

G-4

CEO

FSCC

JOURNAL NO OP CHF

25

DUTY OFF

G-3

MAP

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO GOC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 161940
	OUT
	DTG 161715
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 161715H, C/1/5 DEF POS (AT 910484) WHILE DEST DEFECTIVE ORDINANCE, 1 LAAW FIRED.
MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED.

1 USMC NEE (EVAC)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 26		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3	
						MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM BRD MARINES	IN 162100
	OUT
	DTG 0000 161230
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS
TO COC	TAYLOR COMMON

AT 161230H, A/1/3 PLAT PTL (ZC 105403) FD 3 HUTS, COULD HOLD 10 PERSONS EACH, AND 5 BUNKERS AND 1 TUNNEL. SEARCHED AREA, FD MISC BEAR AND AMMO AND WPNS. WILL FWD SAMPLES OF AMMO TO S-2. 3 AK-50, 1 SKS, 1 M1 CARBINE, 10 BOX CHICOM GREN, 4 AT MINES 1 SMALL BOX TNT, 18 BOX 57RR RDS, 3 PER BOX, 2 BOX 82MM RDS, MISC CLOTHING.

5 IWC (LIVE)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 27	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

COC

SECRET

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

16 Jan 69

17 JAN

1. -Continue ops from FSB's PIKE, SPEAR, JAVELIN, CUTLASS and COB DAGGER.
2. 0600-1/5(-) commence attack S-SZ from position in NW portion of Go Noi Island.
3. -1/3 and Gru continue move to Hill 508.
4. -MSF/CIDG For continue ops in assigned AO. BRIARTONE "B" will relieve "A" in operation.
5. -1/3 and 21st ARVN Ranger Bn continue ops in Arizona Area.
6. -1/3/3 completes move to Hill 204 and commence development of FSB DART.
7. -Recon Teams "STEEL RIM", "MOOSE PEAK", "ICE BOUND", "FOREFATHER" and "HUNT CLUB" inserted.
8. -B/1/3 continue development FSB MAXWELL (Hill 508).

18 JAN

1. -Continue ops from FSB's SPEAR, PIKE, CUTLASS and COB DAGGER.
2. -Terminate ops from FSB JAVELIN.
3. -Continue development of FSB MAXWELL.

19 JAN

1. -Continue ops from FSB's SPEAR, MAXWELL, PIKE, CUTLASS and COB DAGGER.

J#
28

SECRET

G-3
1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO CQC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 162110 OUT DTG 161050 RECD BY ENGEL CLASS
--	---

AT FOLLOW UP T)O 161050H, C/1/5 SQ D PTL (AT 925505) CHECK OF AREA REVEALED ADD
15 NVA KIA BY ARTY.

15 NVA KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 29		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3 MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 162200
	OUT
	DTG 151200 FOLLOW
	RECD BY
	CLASS

FOLLOW UP TO 151200H, 1/3 1ST RNGR GRP (AT 894544) ITT CLASE 2 DETAS 2 CIV DEF.

2 CIV DEF.

ACTION TAKEN

30

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 30		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3 MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO CCG TAYLOR COMM	IN 162233
	OUT
	DTG 161930
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 161930H, K/3/1 CO DEF POS (AT 906505) RECD 50 RDS AW FIRE (AT 910503) RTND SA AW FIRE, 60MM, 81MM AND ARTY MSNS, WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCG	
JOURNAL NO 31	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO CQC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 162238
	OUT
	DTG 162115
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 162115H, D/1/5 CO DEF POS (AT 975517) UNIT RECD 3 GRENS FM 30 METERS AWAY
RIND FIRE W/M79 AND GRENS, CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES. MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED.

1 USMC WIA (EVAC)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 32	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

DECLASSIFIED

TRF YANKEE

JNL+FILE

17 JAN 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS, WHICH WILL BE USED

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

TASK FORCE YANKEE

PLACE

AN HOA, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

170001H JAN 69

TO (Date and hour)

172400H JAN 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0001		1	170001	OPENED JOURNAL		J
0740		2	170645H	D/1/5 FIRED SA AT 2 EN 2 VC KIA		2/3/DIV
0900		3	141500H	E/2/5 ADD 6 HUTS AND 7 BUNKER DEST		2/3/DIV
0945	0945	4	170845H	D/1/5 FIRED SA AT 3 EN APPREH 1 DET, 1 IWC		2/3/DIV
0945		5	170201Z	CHANGE 1 TO FRAG 0 1-69 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)		J
0950		6	141700H	H/2/5 FOLLOWUP ADD 9 BUNKERS AND 5 HUTS		2/3/DIV
1015		7	170845H	D/1/5 FOLLOWUP FIRED SA, 2 VC KIA, 2 DET		2/3/DIV
1050		8	170700	A/1/5 PLAT OBS 2 VN MALES, 2 DETS, 2 IWC		2/3/DIV
1112		9	171030	GID3 FIRED SA AT EN, 1 VC KIA, 2 IWC,		2/3/DIV
1200		10	171040	F/2/5 PLAT APPROACHED EN MB SITE, 1 IWC		2/3/DIV
1325	J	11	170845	M/3/5 FD TRAILS AND 20 FIGHTING HOLES,		2/3/DIV
1340		12	161930	FOLLOW K/3/1 SEARCHED AREA NEG RES		2/3/DIV
1402	J	13	161530	CANT 'B' APPREH 1 DET, FWD TO ITT		2/3/DIV
1544		14	181405	D/1/7 UNIT FD 1 VC KIA, FD 81MM,		2/3/DIV
1558	J	15	171100	A/1/3 OBS 7 EN IN OPEN, FIRED SA, 2 IWC		2/3/DIV
1739		16	171430	K/3/1 UNIT RECD AW FIRE, RTND FIRE		2/3/DIV
1850		17	171010	I/3/3 UNIT OBS w EN FIRED SA 81MM,		2/3/DIV
1852		18	171200	G/2/5 PLAT PTL FD 1 GRAVE W/1 NVA KIA		2/3/DIV
1855		19	171050	I/3/3 MADE CONTACT, 1 NVA KIA, 1 USMC WIA (M)		2/3/DIV
1900		20	171515	D/1/7 USMC DET AP MINES, 11 WIA (E), 6 WIA (M)		2/3/DIV
1933		21	171400	D/1/5 UNIT OBS UNK SIZE EN FORCE, 11 NVA KIA		2/3/DIV
2025		22	171800	A/1/5 UNIT OBS 2 EN, 1 VC KIA		2/3/DIV
1930		23	171715	C/1/3 RECOVERY TM FROM CRASH SITE.		2/3/DIV
2020		24	171915	21RNGR BN RECD AW FIRE, 2 ARVN WIA (E)		2/3/DIV
2040		25	171400	FOLLOW D/1/5 DELETE 11		
1737		26	171500	ARVN UNIT APPREH 2 MALES, 2 DET		INFO
1735		26	171351	ARVN UNIT RECD SA AW FIRE 2/ARVN WIA, 2 WIA (E)		INFO
1800		27	17JAN69	SUMMARY OF EVENTS TO HAPPEN		J
2027		28	171500	A/1/5 UNIT RECD AW M79, 1 USMC WIA (E) 5 WIA (M)		2/3/DIV
2147		29	171700	21ARVN BN C&C CHOPPER RECD SA AW FIRE		2/3/DIV
2145		30	172030	D/1/5 UNIT RECD 1 GREN, 1 USMC WIA (E)		2/3/DIV
2150		31	1/3 1ST RNGR GRP RECD AW FIRE, CALLED ARTY, 1 ARVN KIA			2/3/DIV
2150		32	172100	B/1/5 RECD 1 GREN, 1 USMC WIA (E)		2/3/DIV
2345		33	161215H	A/1/5 FOLLOWUP ITT CLASSIFIED 1 CD, 3 IC		2/3/DIV
2348		34	151700H	E/2/5 FOLLOWUP ITT CLASSIFIED 1 NVA PW		2/3/DIV
2350		35	170845H	D/1/5 FOLLOWUP ITT CLASSIFIED 1 NVA PW		2/3/DIV
2352		36	170830H	D/1/5 FOLLOWUP ITT CLASSIFIED 1 CD		2/3/DIV
2355		37	171000H	WEDDING RING OBS 2 EN FIRED SA 1 VC KIA		2/3/DIV
2357		38	172015	K/3/1 OBS 3 EN FIRED SA W/NEG RES		2/3/DIV
2359	2359	39	172210H	H&S/1/5 FIRED ON EN MINES 2 SECONDARY EXPLOS		2/3/DIV
2400		40	172400H	JOURNAL CLOSED		J

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	170740H
		OUT	
		DTG	170645H
		RECD BY	SUMMERS
		CLASS	
TO	TFY GOC		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

AT 170645H, D/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 977563) UNIT OBS 2 VC APPROX 50 METERS AWAY, FIRED SAAND M-79,

2 VC KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
2							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	3RD MAR	IN	170900H
		OUT	
		DTG	F/U 141500H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COG		
TAYLOR COMMON			

FOLLOWUP TO 141500H, E/2/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 158430). ADD 6 HUTS (5X8X5)
MADE OF GRASS AND 7 BUNKERS (5X10) MADE OF 8" LOGS. DEST

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
3							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	170934H
		OUT	
		DTG	170845H
		RECD BY	SIMMOS
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COC		
TAYLOR COMMON			

AT 170845H, D/1/5 PLAT GMB PTLX VIC (AT 975560) OBS 3 EN W/PACKS AND WPNS APPROX 75 METERS AWAY. FIRED SA. PHYSICALLY PURSUED EN AND APPREH 1 VN MALE W/PACK AND 9MM PISTOL. FWD DET TO ITT

1 DET
 1 9MM PISTOL #15419
 3 EN FLAGS
 MISCL DOC'S AND CLOTHING

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
4							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

CG TF YANKEE AN HOA RVN

1/JRC/13-
CURL

THIRD MAR AN HOA RVN

FIFTH MAR AN HOA RVN

FIRST FOR RECON CO AN HOA RVN

0-3

CG FIRST MARDIV DMO RVN

000

CG I CORPS DMO RVN

PPP

CG XXIV CORPS PHU HAI RVN

CG THIRD MARDIV DONG HOA RVN

CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI RVN

SECRET

CG FIRST MAW DMO RVN

FIRST FLD ARTY GRU AN HOA RVN

SECRET

CHANGE 1 TO FRAG O 1-69 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON) (U)

A. CG TF YANKEE 140927Z JAN69 (FRAG O 1-69) (S)

1. (S) DELETE PRESENT PARA 3E(3) REF A AND ADD FOLLOWING:

"(3) TAYLOR COMMON AO WILL BE ^{TEMP}EXPANDED EFF 170001H JAN69 TO ^{UNTIL 152400H FEB69}

INCL THE FOL AREA: COMMENCE AT INTERSECTION THUONG DUC BENT AO AT
 ZC068517 THEN N ALONG THUONG DUC BENT TO HILL 643 (ZC058541) THEN
 NW TO HILL 630 (ZC033550) THEN SW TO HILL 830 (ZC012545) THEN
 SW TO HILL 904 (Y0986539) THEN W TO HILL 1057 (Y0954541) THEN
 SW TO HILL 1032 (Y0934538) THEN SW TO HILL 794 (Y0915533) THEN
 SW TO HILL 846 (Y0893518) THEN SW TO HILL 952 (Y0876504) THEN
 SW TO HILL 733 (Y0861471) THEN SW TO HILL 1064 (Y0847440) THEN
 S TO SONG BOUNG (Y0847401) THEN ^ESW TO HILL 683 (Y0852358) THEN
 SW TO HILL 743 (Y0837327) THEN SE TO HILL 802 (Y0843311) THEN
 SE TO HILL 634 (Y0846289) THEN SE TO HILL 604 (Y0868264) THEN
 E TO HILL 642 (Y0881247) THEN SE TO SONG GIANG (Y0895218) THEN
 SE TO HILL 397 (Y0905213) THEN SE TO HILL 410 (Y0923193) THEN
 NE TO HILL 1115 (Y0964196) THEN NE TO HILL 995 (Y0972198) THEN

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

170201Z Jan 69

SECRET

**SE TO SONG CAI (ZC029182) THEN E TO SADDLE (ZC074182) THEN
E TO SPUR (ZC112182) THEN NE TO HILL 510 (ZC140197) THEN
SE TO STREAM (ZC151195) THEN ALONG STREAM TO ZC189200 THEN
NE TO STREAM (AT790221) THEN N ALONG N-S QL 79 TO CLOSE AT TF
YANKER/AMERICAL DIV TEMP BDRY AT AT790255.**

GP-4

BT

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO	3RD MAR TFY CCG TAYLOR COMMON	IN	170950H
		OUT	
		DTG	F/U 141700H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	

FOLLOWUP TO 141700H, H/2/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 182485) AND 9 BUNKER (4X5X2 $\frac{1}{2}$) W/5" LOSS OVER DUGOUTS COVERED W/DIRT, 5 HUTS (5X6X5 $\frac{1}{2}$).. AND 1 TRENCH LINE 30 FT LONG AND 4 FT DEEP W/SIDER HOLES ON EACH SIDE. DEST.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 6	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	171015H
		OUT	
		DTG	³⁰ 1708 1708 ³⁰ 5H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COG		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

³⁰
 FOLLOWUP TO 1708³⁰5H, D/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (MT 977560) WHILE SEARCHING AREA,
 OBS 5 EN, 1 W/FLACK JACK JACKET AND HELMET. FIRED SA/AW. EN FLED INTO
 ELEPHANT GRASS. ASSAULTED PSN. BD 2 VC KIA, (1 FEMALE AND 1 MALE) AND
 APPREH 1 WOUNDED VN MALE. (ALL WORE PACKS). FWD DET AND GEAR TO BN S-2.

2 VC KIA
 1 DET
 ASSORT DOG'S AND CLOTHING

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

3
1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES

IN 171050

OUT

TO

COO

DTG 170700

RECD BY SIMMONS

TAYLOR COMMON

CLASS

AT 170700H, A/1/5 PLAT CBT PTL (AT 985537) OBS 2 VN MALES W/WPNS, 35 METERS AWAY CALLED FOR THEM TO HALT, 1 STOPPED SECOND MAN RAN. PURSUED AND APPREH BOTH MALES. FWD DET S AND GEAR TO BN S-2. MISC DOC'S, MED AND PERSON GEAR.

2 DETS
2 PISTOLS

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 8		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3	MAP

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO	3RD MARINES COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN	171112
		OUT	
		DTG	171030
		RECD BY	BAKER
		CLASS	

AT 171030H, CIDG (ZC 204377) EST VC SQD USING SA FIRED ON FRDLY UNIT AS THEY WRE CROSSING A RIVER AT A DISTANCE OF 50 METERS. EN BROKE CONTACT AND FLED SE. FRDLY ELEMENTS IN PURSUIT.

1 CIDG WIA (EVAC)
1 USA WIA (EVAC)
1 VC KIA
1 IWC

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO	3RD MARINES COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN	171220
		OUT	
		DTG	171040
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	

AT 171040H, F/2/5 PLAT PTL (ZC 166463) UNIT APPROACHED POSS EN AMB SITE. CALLED
81MM MSN, SWEEP AREA AND FD FRESH FOOT PRINTS, FD 1 EKS. WPNS FWD TO S-2.

1 IWC.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
10							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES

IN 171325

OUT

TO COC

DTG 170845

RECD BY ENGEL

TAYLOR COMMON

CLASS

AT 170845H, M/3/5 PLAT PTL (ZC 042337) UNIT FD TRAILS AND 20 FIGHTING HOLES
 AT ~~062405~~ (ZC 062405) FD FAIRLY OLD, ALSO FD PUNJI PITS. CONT TO SEARCH

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 11		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3	
						MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO CCG TAYLOR COMMON	IN 171340
	OUT
	DTG 161930 FOLLOW UP
	RECD BY ROLL
	CLASS

AT FOLLOW UP TO 161930H, K/3/1 (~~2E~~ AT 910503) SEARCHED AREA W/NEG EYED EN CAS.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 12	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO COG TAYLOR COMMON	IN 171402
	OUT
	DTG 161530
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 161530H, CANT 'B' (AT 798251) APPREH 1 DET, FWD TO ITT.

1 DET

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 13		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3	
						MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO COG TALYLOR COMMON	IN 171544
	OUT
	DTG 171455
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 171405H. D/1/7 CO BLOCK FORCE (AT 941526) UNIT FD 1 VC KIA FM 81MM PREP FIRE.
CONT BLOCK.

1 VC KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3	
14						MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO	3RD MARINES COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN	171558
		OUT	
		DTG	171100
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	

AT 171100H, A/1/3 PIAT PTL (EN-SOME) OBS 7 EN IN OPEN AT FIRST COORD (123406) FIRED SA AND ARTY, PERSUED AND FD BLOOD TRAIL. WHICH LET TO A SMALL COMPLEX OF 5 HUTS AND 5 BUNKERS AT (XX ZC 123407). 5 NVA WERE OBS IN COMPLEX, FIRED SA ON EN, W/NEG RES. EN FLED TO ANOTHER BUNKER COMPLEX AT 3RD COORD, (ZC 111402) UNIT RECD SA FIRE FM LAST COORD. CALLED 81MM AND ARTY, ON EN. SEARCHED AREA (ZC 123406) FD 1 SKS, 1 AK-47, M SC CLOTHES, 782 GEAR. WILL SEARCH AREA MORE. ON 18 JAN 69

2 IWC

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 15	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO C0C TAYLOR COMMON	IN 171739
	OUT
	DTG 171430
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 171430H, K/3/1 PLAT PTL (AT 906505) UNIT RECD AW FIRE (AT 891505) RTND FIRE
W/SA AND AW, 60MM 81MM, ARTY, EN BROKE CONTACT.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 16	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 171850
	OUT
	DTG 171010
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 171010H, 1/3/3 CO PTL (ZC 147290) UNIT OBS 2 EN FIRED SA 81MM, AND ARTY, SEARCHED AREA AND FD MISC GEAR.

11 RDS AK-47 AMMO, 2 PACKS.

ACTION TAKEN

23

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 17	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	43RD MARINES	IN	171852
		OUT	
		DTG	171200
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	
TO	COC		
TAYLOR COMMON			

AT 171200H, G/2/5 PLAT PTL (ZC 186449) UNIT FD 1 GRAVE, CHECKED GRAVE AND FD 1 EM BODY.

1 NVA KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 18	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 171855
	OUT
	DTG 171050
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 171050H, I/3/3 PLAT PTL (ZC147289) MADE CONTACT WITH UNK SIZE EN FORCE, 50 M AWAY. OPEND FIRE W/SA, ARTY, 81MM, CHECKED AREA AND FD. MISC GEAR. (782)
1

1 USMC WIA (M)
1 NVA KIA
1 AK47

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 19		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3 MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MARINES	IN	171900
		OUT	
		DTG	171515
		RECD BY	SUMMERS.
		CLASS	
TO	COC		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

AT 171515H, D/L/7 PLAT PTL (AT 947526) USMC DET AP MINES, M26 GRENS, 60MM RDS, 105MM RDS. MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPL TED.

11 USMC WIA (EVAC)
6 USMC WIA (MINOR)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
20							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 171933
	OUT
	DTG 171400
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 171400H, D/1/5 PLAT PTL (AT 974554) UNIT OBS UNK SIZE EN FORCE CARRYING B-40 AND M79, PACKS, AND PITH HELMETS, (AT 974553) UNIT FIRED SA AW AND LAWS. EN RTND FIRE. UNIT ATTACKED EN POS. EN BROKE CONTACT TO SE.

2 USMC WIA (EVAC)
3 USMC WIA (MINOR)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 21	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM

5TH MARINES

IN

~~171800~~ 172025

OUT

TO

COC

DTG 171800

RECD BY

ENGEL

TAYLOR COMMON

CLASS

AT 171800H, A/1/5 PLAT DEF POS (AT 980528) UNIT OBS 2 EN, 60M AWAY. UNIT FIRED AN

1 VC KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S

G-1

G-2

G-3

G-4

CEO

FSCG

JOURNAL NO OP CHF

22

DUTY OFF

G-3

MAP

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 171930
	OUT
	DTG 171715
	RECD BY ROLL
	CLASS

AT 171715H, C/1/3 CO DEF POS (ZC 105388) RECOVERY TM FROM GRAVES REGISTRATIONS AND REPRESENTATIVE FM 3RD MARINEA ARRIVED AT HELO CRASH SITE AND COMMENCED INVEST

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 23	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MARINES	IN	172020
		OUT	
		DTG	171915
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	
TO	000		
		TAYLOR COMMON	

AT 171915H, 21ST RNGR BN (AT 835516) UNIT RECD AW FIRE AND GREN 50 M AWAY.
UNIT RTND SA FIRE AND ARTY IN RTS OF REGRESS, NEG RES, MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPL.

2 ARVN WIA (EVAC)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 24	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO COC INFO	IN 171737
	OUT
	DTG 171500
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 171500H, 2/51 ARVN BN (ZC 052542) UNIT APPREH 2 MALES (VN) FWD TO ITT.

2 DETS

ACTION TAKEN

INFO

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 25		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3	MAP

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MARINES	IN	171735
		OUT	
		DTG	171351
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	
TO	COC		
	INFO		

AT 171351H, 2/51 ARVN BN (ZC 052542) UNIT RECD SA AW FIRE (ZC 050546) RTND FIRE W/SA AW UNABLE TO SEARCH AREA AT THIS TIME. MED CALLED AND COMPLETED.

2 ARVN KIA
2 ARVN WIA (E)

ACTION TAKEN

INFO

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

C 85

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

SECRET

17 Jan 69

18 JAN

1. -Continue ops from FSB's SPEAR, PIKE, CUTLASS and COB DAGGER.
2. -Continue development FSB's DART and MAXWELL.
3. -1/5(-) continues ops western portion of Go Noi Island.
4. -1/3 and 21st ARVN Ranger Bn continue search and clear opn to SW in Arigon Area.
5. -Recon Teams "CRAZY BONES", "STEEL RIM", "MOOSE PEAK", "ICE BOUND" and "FOREFATHER" inserted.
6. -Recon Teams "PADDLE BOAT II" and "SCREEN TEST" extracted.
7. 1800 -1/5(-) establish blocking force along railroad on Go Noi Island to support 51st ARVN Regt sweep West.

19 JAN

1. -Continue ops from FSB's PIKE, CUTLASS, MAXWELL and COB DAGGER.
2. -105mm How(TD) Btry lifted from FSB SPEAR to FSB MAXWELL.
3. -Terminate ops from FSB SPEAR.

20 JAN

1. -Continue ops from FSB's PIKE, JAVELIN, MAXWELL and COB DAGGER.
2. -105mm Arty Btry lifted from An Hoa to FSB DART.

J

27

SECRET

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 172027
	OUT
	DTG 171500
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 171500H, A/1/5 FT OP (AT 971532) UNIT RECD 1000 RDS 30 CAL SA, 2000 RDS AK-47 AW, 15 RDS M79, 12 60MM RDS. (AT 972500) D/1/5 SET BLOCKING FORCE TO REAR OF EN. A/1/5 PLAT ENGAGED EN WITH SA, AW, 60MM AND ARTY. EN BROKE CONTACT TO SE.

1 USMC WIA (EVAC)
 5 USMC WIA (M)
 11 NVA KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 28	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 17247
	OUT
	DTG 171720
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 171720H, 21ST RNGR BN (AIRBORNE)
 CMD CHOPPER RECD SA AW FIRE, FORCE TO LAND AT AN HOA STRIPE, NEB CAS.
 (AT 856509)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 29	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES	IN 172145
	OUT
	DTG 172030
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS
TO	COC
TAYLOR COMMON	

AT 172030H, D/1/5 CO DEF POS (AT 980537) UNIT RECD 1 GREN FM 30 METERS AWAY. RTND FIRE W/GRENS, SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES. MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED.

1 USMC WIA (EVAC)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCG	
JOURNAL NO 30	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO COG TAYLOR COMMON	IN 172150
	OUT
	DTG 172045
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 172045H, 1/3 1ST RNGR GRP (AT 853516) UNIT RECD AW FIRE (AT 856509) CALLED ARTY W/NEG RES.

1 ARVN KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 31	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 172150
	OUT
	DTG 172100
	RECD BY ENGEGNO
	CLASS

AT 172100H, B/1/5 CO DEF POS (AT 965540) UNIT RECD 1 GREN 15 METERS, RTND GREN
MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED.

1 USMC WIA (EVAC).

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 32	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	172345H
		OUT	
		DTG	F/U 161315H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	TFY OOC		
TAYLOR COMMON			

FOLLOWUP TO 161215H, A/1/5 OO SWP VIC (AT 938507) ITT CLASSIFIED 4 DETS AS 1
CIV DEF, 3 INN CIV

1 CIV DEF
3 INN CIV

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
33							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3
1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	3RD MAR	IN	172348H
		OUT	
		DTG	F/U 151700H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	TRY COC TAYLOR COMMON		

FOLLOWUP TO 151700H, E/2/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 158426) ITT CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS
 1 NVA PW

1 NVA PW

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 34	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	172350H
		OUT	
		DTG	F/U 170845H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	IFY COC		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

FOLLOWUP TO 170845H, D/L/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 975560) ITT CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS
1 INVA PW

1 NVA PW

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
35							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	172352H
		OUT	
		DTG	F/U 170830H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COC		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

FOLLOWUP TO 170830H, D/1/5 PLAT GMB PTL VIC (AT 977560) ITT CLASSIFIED 1
DET AS 1 CIV DEF

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
36							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

TAYLOR COMMON

1 VC KIA

2/3/DIV

37

DECLASSIFIED

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	172357H
		OUT	
		DTG	172015H
		RECD BY	
		CLASS	
TO	IFY COG		
	TAYL OR COMMON		

AT 172015H, K/3/1 PLAT AMB VIC (AT 908492) OBS 3 EN HIDDING BESIDE ROAD.
 VIC (AT 908490) FIRED SA/AW. SEARCHED AREA/W/NEG EVID EN CAS.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
38							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	172359H
		OUT	172210H
		DTG	
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COG		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

AT 172210H, H&S/1/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT 926526) RECD INFO FM D/1/7 ON LOCATION OF EN AP MINES VIC (AT 944527-AT 954525) COND 81MM MSN. OBS 2 SECONDARY EXPLOS AND 1 FIRE.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 39	OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3		MAP

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

DECLASSIFIED

NY YANKEE

INLA FILE

18 JAN 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

TASK FORCE YANKEE, COC

PLACE

AN HOA, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

180001H JAN 69

TO (Date and hour)

182100H JAN 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0001		1	180001H	JOURNAL OPENED	J
0300		2	191000H	D/1/3 FOLLOWUP ADD 3 BUNKERS	2/3/DIV
0305		3	200945H	C/1/3 FOLLOWUP ADD 1 HUT AND 1 BUNKER	2/3/DIV
0310		4	201000H	C/1/3 FOLLOWUP ADD 1 HUT AND 1 BUNKER	2/3/DIV
0315		5	201220H	K/3/3 FOLLOWUP ADD 10 BUNKERS	2/3/DIV
0320		6	201230H	F/2/5 FOLLOWUP ADD 10 HUTS AND 25 BUNKERS	2/3/DIV
0325		7	201500H	B/1/3 FOLLOWUP ADD 2 HUTS	2/3/DIV
0330		8	211500H	F/2/5 FOLLOWUP ADD 6 HUTS	2/3/DIV
0335		9	211500H	C/1/3 FOLLOWUP ADD 10 BUNKERS	2/3/DIV
0340		10	211500H	M/3/3 FOLLOWUP ADD 8 BUNKERS	2/3/DIV
0345		11	211800H	L/3/3 FOLLOWUP ADD 6 HUTS	2/3/DIV
0350		12	211115H	C/1/3 FOLLOWUP ADD 2 HUTS AND 7 BUNKERS	2/3/DIV
0355		13	221350H	K/3/3 FOLLOWUP ADD 5 HUTS AND 5 BUNKERS	2/3/DIV
0400		14	231445H	D/1/3 FOLLOWUP ADD 10 HUTS AND 10 BUNKERS	2/3/DIV
0405		15	231800H	K/3/3 FOLLOWUP ADD 50 HUTS AND 50 BUNKERS	2/3/DIV
0410		16	261100H	CIDG FOLLOWUP ADD 16 BUNKERS	2/3/DIV
0415		17	270900H	H/2/5 FOLLOWUP ADD 1 HUT AND 22 BUNKERS	2/3/DIV
0420		18	271730H	K/3/3 FOLLOWUP ADD 4 HUTS AND 2 BUNKERS	2/3/DIV
0425		19	291130H	L/3/3 FOLLOWUP ADD 5 BUNKERS	2/3/DIV
0430		20	051500H	K/3/3 FOLLOWUP ADD 8 BUNKERS	2/3/DIV
0435		21	171215H	M/3/3 RECD SA RECD SA RTND SA 2 USMC WIA	2/3/DIV
0915		22	191115H	F/2/5 FIRED SA AT 9 EN. 2 NVA KIA	2/3/DIV
0920	0935	23	180135Z	FRAG O 2-69 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)	2/3/DIV
0921	0936	24	180136Z	OPCON OF 3D MARINES (-)(REIN)	J
1130		25	180945H	B/1/5 FD 5 NVA KIA IN GRAVES	2/3/DIV
1135		26	180915H	C/1/5 USMC DET M-33 AP MINE. 1 USMC WIAE	2/3/DIV
1242		27	181050H	2/51ST ARVN RECD AW. RTND ARTY MSN.	2/3/DIV
1245		28	181100H	1/5 ARVN NOW IN CONTACT	2/3/DIV
1250		29	181020H	L/3/5 FD 9 FIGHTING HOLES, AA PEN	2/3/DIV
1300		30	151420H	HQ, 3RD MAR FOLLOWUP FD MISSING BODY	2/3/DIV
1310		31	181200H	C/1/5 ENGAGED EST EN SQD	2/3/DIV
1315		32	181130H	H&S/1/5 VN MALE TURNED HIMSELF IN 1 DET	2/3/DIV
1355		33	181230H	L/3/5 FD BASE CAMP OF 8 HUTS DEST	2/3/DIV
1430		34	181130H	F/2/5 FIRED ARTY MSN ON 5 EN	2/3/DIV
1437		35	181330H	F/2/5 FD 1 CAVE. DEST	2/3/DIV
1439		36	181415H	1/5 ARVN RECD SA/AW RTND SA/AW 2 KIA, 2 IAC	2/3/DIV
1440		37	181445H	1/5 ARVN FOLLOWUP APPREH 1 VN MALE 2 IAC	2/3/DIV
1442		38	181300H	2/4 ARVN RECD SA, RTND SA AND ARTY	2/3/DIV
1510		39	181100H	1/5 ARVN FOLLOWUP RECD SA RTND SA	2/3/DIV
1535		40	181430H	D/1/5 RECD SA. RTND SA. W/NEG RES	2/3/DIV
181700		41	181600H	1/3 ARVN FD AMMO, VC FLAG AND DOC'S	2/3/DIV
1805		42	181700H	WAGE EARNER FIRED AT 7 EN. 2 VC KIA,	2/3/DIV
1808		43	181520H	D/1/5 RECD SA. RTND SA	2/3/DIV
1905		44	181400H	B/1/3 RECD SA 1 GREN 1 USMC WIANE	2/3/DIV
1930		45	181200H	C/1/5 FOLLOWUP SEARCH AREA	2/3/DIV
1935		46	181715H	D/1/5 RECD SA RTND SA	2/3/DIV

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.
1-1(Classification)
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1945		47	161215H	A/1/5 FOLLOWUP ITT CLASSIFIED 6 CIV DEF	2/3/DIV	
1946		48	151600H	CANTEEN B FOLLOWUP ITT CLASSIFIED 1 IC	2/3/DIV	
1947		49	181630H	B/1/5 RECD SHAPNEL FM CLOSE AIR SPT 1 WIAE	2/3/DIV	
1948		50	181800H	B/1/5 RECD SA. RTND SA.	2/3/DIV	
1949		51	181910H	21ST RANGER BN RECD SA. RTND SA. 5 WIAE	2/3/DIV	
1950		52	181600H	A/1/5 USMC DET COMM RD R/A AP MINE 4 WIAE	2/3/DIV	
2015		53	161215H	A/1/5 FOLLOWUP ITT CLASSIFIED 8 CD, 3 IC	2/3/DIV	
2030		54	181900H	K/3/1 RECD SA. RTND SA/AW NEG RES	2/3/DIV	
2035		55	181850H	WAGE EARNER OBS 27 EN. FIRE ARTY 4 NVA KIA	2/3/DIV	
2040		56	181501H	K/3/1 RECD SA. RTND SA/AW COND ARTY MSN	2/3/DIV	
2045		57	181500H	SADDLE BAG OBS 1 EN FIRED SA NEG RES	2/3/DIV	
2119		58	181800H	A/1/3 OBS 1 EN FIRED SA. 1 NVA KIA	2/3/DIV	
2202		59	181718H	I/3/3 FIRED SA AT 1 EN W/NEG RES	2/3/DIV	
2210		60	181100H	Cap 2-9-2 CONTACT EST EN PLAT 3 VC KIA	2/3/DIV	
2222		61	182120H	D/1/5 RECD GRENS AND M-79 RTND FIRE 2 WIAE	2/3/DIV	
2225		62	182115H	B/1/5 RECD SA AND GRENS. RTND SA	2/3/DIV	
2230		63	181200H	D/1/3 MD TRAIL AND SEVERAL FOOT PRINTS	2/3/DIV	
2325		64	181859H	ICEBOUND USMC FIRED ON OTHER USMC 1 NBCE	2/3/DIV	
2330		65	182330H	SCHEDULE OF EVENTS	J	
2400		66	182400H	JOURNAL CLOSED	J	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

2-1

(Classification)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	3RD MAR	IN	180300H
		OUT	
		DTG	F/U 191000H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	TFY OOC		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

FOLLOWUP TO 191000H, D/13/ PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 183415) ADD 3 BUNKERS

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
2							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	3RD MAR	IN	180305H
		OUT	
		DTG	F/U 200945H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COC		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

FOLLOWUP TO 209045H, C/1/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 191395) ADD 1 HUT AND 1 BUNKER

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
3							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3
1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	3RD MAR TFY COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN	180310H
		OUT	
		DTG	F/U 201000H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	

FOLLOWUP TO 201000H, C/1/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 183497) ADD 1 BUNKER AND 1 HUT

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF		G-3	MAP		
4							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	3RD MAR	IN	180315H
		OUT	
		DTG	f/II 201230H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COC		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

FOLLOWUP TO 201220, K/3/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 157383) ADD 10 BUNKERS

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 5	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	3RD MAR	IN	180320H
		OUT	
		DTG	F/U 201230H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COC		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

FOLLOWUP TO 201230H, F/2/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 203432) ADD 10 HUTS AND 25 BUNKERS

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP	CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP		
6							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO	3RD MAR TFY COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN	180325H
		OUT	
		DTG	F/U 201500H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	

FOLLOWUP TO 201500H, B/1/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 185415) ADD 2 HUTS

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 4 7	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3
1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MAR	IN 180330H
TO TFY COC TAYLOR COMMON	OUT
	DTG F/U 211500H
	RECD BY SIMMONS
	CLASS

FOLLOWUP TO 211500H, F/2/5 PLAT GMB PTL VIC (ZC 194433) ADD 6 HUTS

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 8	OP CHF	DUTY OFF		G-3	MAP		

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	3RD MAR	IN	180335H
		OUT	
		DTG	F/U 211500H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COC		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

FOLLOWUP TO 211500H, C/1/3 PLAT GMB PTL VIC (ZC 190399) ADD 10 BUNKERS

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
9							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	3RD MAR	IN	180340H
		OUT	
		DTG	F/U 211500H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COC		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

FOLLOWUP TO 211500H, M/3/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 153379) ADD 8 BUNKERS

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

10

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO	3RD MAR TFY COG TAYLOR COMMON	IN	180345H
		OUT	
		DTG	F/U 211800H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	

FOLLOWUP TO 211800H, L/3/83 PLAT GMB PTL VIC (ZC 181355) ADD 6 HUTS

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP	CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP		
11							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO	3RD MAR TFY OOC TAYLOR COMMON	IN	180350H
		OUT	
		DTG	F/U 221115H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	

FOLLOWUP TO 221115H, C/1/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 181397) ADD 2HUTS AND 7 BUNKERS.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
12							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	3RD MAR	IN	180355H
		OUT	
		DTG	F/U 221350H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	TFY CQC		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

FOLLOWUP TO 221350H, K/3/3 PLAT GMB PTL VIC (ZC 165384) ADD 5 HUTS AND 5 BUNKERS.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3	
13						MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	3RD MAR	IN	180400H
		OUT	
		DTG	F/U 231445H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COC		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

FOLLOWUP TO 231445H, D/1/3 PLAT GMB PTL VIC (ZC 168403) ADD 10 HUTS AND 10 BUNKERS.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
14							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO	3RD MAR TFY COG TAYLOR COMMON	IN 180405H
		OUT
		DTG F/U 231800H
		RECD BY SIMMONS
		CLASS

FOLLOWUP TO 231800H, K/3/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 165383) ADD 50 HUTS AND 50 BUNKERS

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 15	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO	BRD MAR TFY COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN	180410H
		OUT	
		DTG	F/U 261100H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	

FOLLOWUP TO 261100H, CIDG VIC (ZG 795355) ADD 16 BUNKERS

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 16	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	3RD MAR	IN	180415H
		OUT	
		DTG	F/U 270900H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COC		
TAYLOR COMMON			

FOLLOWUP TO 270900H, H/2/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 180403) ADD 1 HUT AND 22 BUNKERS

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
17							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	3RD MAR	IN	180420H
		OUT	
		DTG	F/U 271730H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COC		
		TAYLOR COMMON	

FOLLOWUP TO 271730H, K/3/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 159393) ADD 4 HUTS AND 2 BUNKERS.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
18							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	3RD MAR	IN	180425H
		OUT	
		DTG	F/U 291130H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COC		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

FOLLOWUP TO 291130H, L/3/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 138375) ADD 5 BUNKERS

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP	CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP		
19							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	3RD MAR	IN	180430H
		OUT	
		DTG	F/U 051500H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	EFY COC		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

FOLLOWUP TO 051500H, PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 126344) ADD 8 BUNKERS

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
20							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	3RD MAR	IN	180435H
		OUT	
		DTG	171215H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COG		
TAYLOR COMMON			

AT 171215H, M/3/3 PLAT GMB PTL VIC (ZC 128392) RECD SA FM UNKN NR EN 75 METER S AWAY. RTND SA/AW. EN BROKE CONTACT. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG EVID EN CAS.

2 USMC WIA(M)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
21							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	3RD MAR	IN	180915H
		OUT	
		DTG	191135H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	EFY COC		
TAYLOR COMMON			

AT 191135H, F/2/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 194434) obs 9 EN MVG S. FIRED SA.

2 NVA KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 22	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

CO TF YANKEE

3/JRC/ca

THIRD MAR

0-3

CO FIRST MAR DIV
 CO I CORPS
 CO XXIV CORPS
 CO THIRD MAR DIV
 CO AMERICAL DIV
 CO FIRST MAW
 FIRST FAG
 ELEVENTH MAR
 CO C FIFTH SFGA
 TF YANKEE OPCON

PPP
 PPP

SECRET

RET

FRAG O 2-69 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON) (U)

A. MY 140927Z (S)

1. (S) EXECUTION:

A. 3D MAR

(1) CONT COND OPNS IAW REF A.

(2) ESTAB COB BROADSWORD VIC HILL 396 (ZC063391) AND COND

SEARCH AND DEST OPN FM COB TO FIND, FIX AND DEST EN FOR AND CMD/LOG
 INSTALLATIONS.

GP-4

BT

180135
 23

180135 JAN 69

CG TF YANKEE

CG FIRST MAR DIV

3/JRC/ca
CURL

0-3

CG THIRD MAR DIV
THIRD MAR

PPP
PPP

SECRET

SECRET

OPCON of
~~TASK ORGANIZATION~~ 3D MARINES(-) (REIN) (U).

A. CG THIRD MAR DIV 100922Z

1. (S) *FOL UNITS OPCON 3d MAR upon chp to 1st MAR DIV*
~~TASK ORG 3 MAR(-) (REIN) AS FOL~~
for 3d MAR DIV:

3D MAR (-) (REIN)

HQ CO (-) REIN 3D MAR

1ST PLAT (REIN), CO A, 5TH RECON BN

PIIU TEAM, HQ BN

SUB TEAM, ITT, HQ BN

INTERPATERS (INDIGENOUS), HQ BN

1ST BN(-), 3D MAR

3D BN(-), 3D MAR

1ST BN(-)(REIN), 12TH MAR

155 PROV BTRY, 12TH MAR

1ST PLAT(-), 1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY

HSO-D

CO D(-) 3D SHORE PARTY

CO B(-)(REIN) 3D ENGR BN

2. (S) FOL UNITS LISTED REF A NOT OPCON 3D MAR:

1ST PLT(REIN), CO E, 1ST RECON BN

54
24

180136 JAN 69

DECLASSIFIED

SECT, COMM CO, HQ BN

DET, 11TH ENGR BN

HSO-B

GP-4
BT

DECLASSIFIED

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	181130H
		OUT	
		DTG	180945H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COC		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

AT 180945H, B/1/5 CO S&C VIC (AT 966540) FD 5 NVA KIA BURIED IN SHALLOW GRAVES,
12024 HRS OLD. CONF SWP

5 NVA KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
25							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	181135H
		OUT	
		DTG	180915H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COC		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

AT 180915, C/1/5 SQD SCTY FOR MINE SWP VIC (AT 912501) USMC DET M-33 GREN
R/A AP MINE W/TRIP WIRE. COND MED EVAC.

1 USMC WIA (E)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP	CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP		
26							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

XXLMOBXXGOMNONXX

DECLASSIFIED

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	181245H
		OUT	
		DTG	181100H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COC		
	INFO ONLY		

AT 181100H, 1/5 ARVN VIC (BT 057546) NOW IN CONTACT W/UNKN SIZE EN FORCE.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
28							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO	3RD MAR TFY CQC TAYLOR COMMON	IN	181238H
		OUT	
		DTG	181020H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	

AT 181020H, L/3/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 057389) FD 9 FIGHTING HOLES (2X5X2)
 1 AA GUN PSN, 1 MG IMPLACEMENT, 5 SETS OF FOOT PRINTS HEADING IN A NORTHERLY
 DIRECTION. HOLES WERE INCOMPLETE AND DUG IN THE LAST TWO DAYS. DEST

2 E-TOOLS
 1 PICK

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
29							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	3RD MAR	IN	181300H
		OUT	
		DTG	151420H F/U
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COC		
		TAYLOR COMMON	

FOLLOWUP 151420H, HQ, 3RD MAR V/R FLIGHT VIC (ZC 106386) FD MISSING BODY BM
DOWNED HELMO. FWD BODIES TO AN HOA CMB BASE.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
30							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	181315H
TO	TFY COC	OUT	
		DTG	181130H
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	
TAYLOR COMMON			

AT 181130H, H&S/1/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT 927528) VN MALE TURNED HIMSELF INTO CP. VN STATED HAD BEEN CAPTURED BY VC AND THEN TURNED LOOSE. WILL FWD TO ITT

1 DET

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 32		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3 MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	3RD MAR	IN	181355H
		OUT	
		DTG	181230H
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	
TO	TFY GOC		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

AT 181230H, L/3/5 OO SWP VIC (ZC 054390) FD BASE CAMP WHICH HAD 8 HUTS 10X14 FT. BY RIVER RUNNING N TO W. 5 SETS FRESH PRINTS. 2 GOING S, 3 GOING N. USED IN LAST 35 DAYS. NO AIR OR ARTY DAMAGE. CONSEALED BY CANOPY. SEARCHED AND DEST

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 33	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	3RD MAR	IN 181430H OUT DTG 181130H RECD BY ENGEL CLASS
TO	TFY COC	
TAYLOR COMMON		

AT 181130H, F/2/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 155453) BOS 5 EN VIC (ZC 153460)
 CAND MAR ARTY MSN AND 81MM MSN W/UNKN RES

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3	
34						MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3
1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	3RD MAR	IN	181437H
TO	TFY COC	OUT	
		DTG	181330H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TAYLOR COMMON			

AT 181330H, F/2/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 184458) FD 1 CAVE (3X5) W/WOODEN FLOOR.
 SEARCHED W/NEG EVID OF RECENT ACTIVITY. DEST

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		MAP	
35							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3
1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MAR TO TFY COG INFO ONLY	IN 181439H
	OUT
	DTG 181415H
	RECD BY ROLL
	CLASS

AT 181415H, 1/5 ARVN VIC (BT 057546) RECD SA/AW VIC (BT 055548). RTND SA/AW

2 NVA KIA
 2SKS

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 36		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3 MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	181440H
		OUT	
		DTG	F/U 181415H
		RECD BY	ROLL
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COC		
	INFO ONLY		

FOLLOWUP TO 181415H, 1/5 ARVN VIC (BT 057546) WHILE SEARCHING AREA, FD 1 VN MALE IN BUNKER W/2 K-44. FWD TO BN CP UP INTERRIGATION. HE STATED HE WAS FM 3BN, 36TH NVA REGT. WILL FWD TO ITT

1 DET
2 K-44

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 37	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	181442H
		OUT	
		DTG	181300H
		RECD BY	ROLL
		CLASS	
TO	TFY GOC		
	INFO ONLY		

AT 181300H, 2/4 ARVN VIC (BT 057546) RECD SA/AW VIC (BT 055543) rtnd sa/AW
COND ARTY MSN. SEARCHED AREA FD 2 VC KIA, APPREH 1 VN MALE, HE STATED HE
WAS FM 3RD BN, 36TH NVA REGT, AND HIS BN CP IS AT (BT 042544)

2 VC KIA
1 DET
1 AK-44

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
38							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	181500H
		OUT	
		DTG	181100H
		RECD BY	ROLL
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COC		
	INFO ONLY		

FOLLOWUP 181100H, 1/5 ARVN VIC (BT 057546) RECD SA/AW . RTND FIRE. EN FLED SW.
 SEARCHED AREA, W/NET EVID EN CAS

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

39

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	181535H
		OUT	
		DTG	181430H
		RECD BY	ROLL
		CLASS	
TO	TFY CQC		
	TAYLOR COMMOB		

AT 181430H, D/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 984539) OBS 2 VC MVG ALONG EDGE OF ELEPHANT GRASS. VIC (AT 983545) RECD SA. RTND SA/AW. SEARCHED AREA, w/NEE EVID EN CAS.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
40							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM

5TH MAR

IN

181700H

OUT

TO

1/3 ARVN

DTG

181600H

RECD BY

ENGEL

TAYLOR COMMON

CLASS

AT 181600H, 1/3 ARVN VIC (AT 8275000) FD 2 CANTEENS, 1000 RDS M-16 AMMO,
5 M-16 MAGS, 1 VC ELAG, DOC'S. FWD GEAR TO BN CP

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S

G-1

G-2

G-3

G-4

CEO

FSCC

JOURNAL NO OP CHF

41

DUTY OFF

G-3

MAP

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	181805H
		OUT	
		DTG	181700H
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COC		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

AT 181700H, RECON TM, "WAGE EARNER", VIC 797528) OBS 7 EN W/PACKS AND WPNS
VIC (AT 819530) COND MAR ARTY MSN.

2 VC KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
42							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	181808H
		OUT	
		DTG	181520H
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COC		
TAYLOR COMMON			

AT 181520H, D/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 981537) RECD AW VIC (AT 985537)
 RTND SA/AW, M-79 SEARCHED AREA, FD 800 LBS CRUDE RUBBER, 500 LBS RICE,
 8 CANTEENS, 2 FORTIFIED BUNKERS, EATING UTENSILS FOR 30 PEOPLE. 3 SETS
 BLACK PJ'S, 10 FT NYLON ROPE. DEST ALL GEAR.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF		G-3	MAP		
43							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	3RD MAR	IN	181905H
		OUT	
		DTG	181400H
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COC		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

AT 181400H, B/1/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 099455) RECD SA AND 1 GREN FM 1 EN
RTND SA. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG EVID EN CAS. FD 1 TREEHOUSE VIC (ZC 010425)
DEST

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	181930H
		OUT	
		DTG	F/U 181200H
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COC		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

FOLLOWUP TO 181200H, C/1/5 FT OP VIC (AT 912488) SEARCHED AREA, FD FLOOD ~~XXXX~~ TRAILS, 1 105MM AP MINE AND 1 TRENCH LINE. DEST MINE IN PLACE.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
45							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	181935H
		OUT	
		DTG	181715H
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COG		
TAYLOR COMMON			

AT 181715H, D/1/5 GO DEF PSN VIC (AT 981535) RECD SAVIC (AT 982538)
RTND SA/AW 60MM AND GUNSHIPS. SEARCHED AREA, W/NEG EVID EN CAS.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
46							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	181945H
		OUT	
		DTG	F/U 161215H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COC		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

FOLLOWUP TO 161215H, A/1/5 CO SWP VIC (AT 938507) ITT CLASSIFIED 6 DETS
 6 CIV DEF, XXXXXXIX

6 CIV DEF

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 47	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	3RD MAR	IN	181946H
		OUT	
		DTG	F/U 151600H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COC		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

FOLLOWUP TO CANTEEN B VIC (KT 809264) ITT CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS 1 INN CIV

1 INN CIV

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
48							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM

5TH MAR

IN

181947H

OUT

TO

TFY OOC

DTG

181630H

RECD BY

INGEONO

TAYLOR COMMON

CLASS

AT 181630H, B/1/5 OO DEF PSN VIC (AT 973535) USMC WOUNDED BY SHAPNEL WHILE CLOSE AIR WAS BEING FLOWN IN SUPPORT. COND MED EVAC.

1 USMC WIA (E)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 49	OP CHF		DUTY OFF	G-3		MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	181948H
		OUT	
		DTG	181800H
		RECD BY	INGEENO
		CLASS	
TO	TFY CQC		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

AT 181800H, B/1/5 PLAT AMB VIC (AT 968535) RECD AW VIC (AT 967538) RTND SA. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
50							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	181948H
		OUT	
		DTG	181910H
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	
TO	TFY GOC		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

AT 181910H, 21ST RANGER BN VIC (AT 827498) RECD SA AND B240 RKT VIC (AT 835506)
 RINDEX SA/AW AND COND MAR ARTY MSN. COND MED EVAC.

5 ARVN WIA (E)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
51							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	181950H
		OUT	
		DTG	181600H
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	
TO	TFY CCG		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

AT 181600H, A/1/5 PLAT DEF PSN VIC (AT 982538) USMC DET 60MM RD R/A AP MINE
W/TRIP WIRE. COND MED EVAC.

4 USMC WIA (E)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
52							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	182015H
		OUT	
		DTG	F/U 161215H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	IFY COG		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

FOLLOWUP TO 161215H, A/1/5 GO SWP VIC (AT 938507) ITT CLASSIFIED 11 DETS AS
8 CIV DEF, 3 INN CIV

11 DET
8 CIV DEF
3 INN CIV

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3	
53						MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

TAYLOR COMMON

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN
		182035H
		OUT
		DTG
		181850H
TO	IFY GOC	RECD BY
		SIMMONS
		CLASS
TAYLOR COMMON		

AT 181850H, RECON TM, "WAGE EARNER", VIC (AT 798528) OBS 27 NVA MVG NE ON TRAIL. WEARING GREEN UTILITIES W/PACKS AND WPNS. VIC (AT 819530). COND MAR ARTY MSN.

4 NVA KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
55							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	182040H
		OUT	
		DTG	181501H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COC		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

AT 181501H, K/3/1 PLAT CMB P/L VIC (AT 890510) RECD SA FM 5 EN VIC (AT 895505)
 rtnd sa/AW, COND 81MM AND MAR ARTY MSNS. CALLED IN F/W. SEARCHED AREA W/
 NEG EVID EN CAS.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
56							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	182045H
		OUT	
		DTG	181500H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COC		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

AT 181500H, RECON TM, "SADDLE BAG", VIC (ZC 200513) OBS 1 EN. FIRED SA. EN DROPPED PACK AND. FLED E. PACKS CONTAINED MED SUPPLIES, BOOKS, AND DOC'S. FWD GEAR TO BN S-2.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCG	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
57							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO	3RD MAR TFY CQC TAYLOR COMMON	IN	182119H
		OUT	
		DTG	181800H
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	

AT 181800H, A/1/3 CO SWP VIC (ZC 120405) OBS 1 EN. FIRED SA. FD VILLAGE AND GRAVE VIC (ZC 121406). will search TOMMORROW.

1 NVA KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
58							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO	3RD MAR TFY COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN	182202H
		OUT	
		DTG	181718H
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	

AT 181718H, 1/3/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 148288) OBS 1 EN. FIRED SA. COND ARTY MSN. SEARCHED AREA, W/NEE EVID EN CAS.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 59	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO	5TH MAR TFY COC TAOR	IN	182210H
		OUT	
		DTG	181100H
		RECD BY	INGEGNO
		CLASS	

AT 181100H, GAP 2-9-2 SQD CMB PTL VIC(AT 865487) OBS EST PLAT OF EN.
~~REGIN~~ SA. FIRED SX SA, ARTY AND GUNSHIPS. REACTION FORCE JOINED UNIT AND
 ASSAULTED EN PSN.

1 ARVN WIA (E)
 3 VC KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 60	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	182222H
		OUT	
		DTG	182120H
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	
TO	TFY CQC		
TAYLOR COMMON			

AT 182120H, D/1/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT 982540) RECD M-79 AND GRENS. VIC (AT 983539) RTND GRENS AND M-79's. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. COND MED EVAC.

2 USMC WIA (E)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3	
61						MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	182235H
		OUT	
		DTG	182115H
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COC		
TAYLOR COMMON			

AT 182115H, B/1/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT 973537) RECD SA AND GRINS . RTND
 SA. COND MAR ARTY MSN. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
62							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	3RD MAR	IN	182030H
		OUT	
		DTG	181200H-181500H
		RECD BY	INGENNO
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COC		
TAYLOR COMMON			

AT 181200H-181500H, D/1/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 180346) FD 1 TRAIL WHICH IS ONE M WID AND 2 METERS DEEP CUT INTO ROCKS. FD SEVERAL FOOTPRINTS, SOME FDLY AND SOME WERE BARE. THE BARE FOOTPRINTS WERE FD ALONG THE STREAM. FD 8-10 STOPPING POINTS . 100 METERS BETWEEN EACH PT. HUT FRAMES AND COOKING AREA. WILL SEARCH AGAIN AT FIRST LIGHT.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 63	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3
1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	3RD MAR	IN	182325H
TO	TFY CCG	OUT	
		DTG	181859H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
	TAYLOR COMMON		

AT 181859H, RECON TM, "ICEBOUND", VIC (ZC 095465) USMC WAS SETTING UP CLAYMORE AND THEN MOVED BACK TOWARDS TM PSN. AND WAS MISTAKEN FOR A VC. TM OPENED FIRE. COND MED EVAC. INVEST TO BE CONDUCTED

1 USMC NBC (E)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 64		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3	
				MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

ccc

SECRETSCHEDULE OF EVENTS

18 Jan 69

19 JAN

1. - Continue operations from FSB's PIKE, SPEAR, CUTLASS and COB's BROADSWORD and DAGGER.
2. - Continue development of FSB's MAXWELL and DART.
3. - 1/5(-) provides blocking forces along railroad on Go Noi Island in support of 51st ARVN Regt.
4. - 1/3 and 21st ARVN Ranger Bn continues search and clear ops in Arizona Area.
5. - CIDG/MSF continues search and clear ops.
6. - Recon Teams "SADDLE BAGS", "FIO NORTON" and "PENNY WISE" extracted.

20 JAN

1. - Continue ops from FSB's PIKE, SPEAR, CUTLASS, MAXWELL and COB's BROADSWORD and DAGGER.
2. - 105 How Btry lifted from FSB SPEAR to FSB MAXWELL.

21 JAN

1. - Continue ops from FSB's PIKE, CUTLASS, MAXWELL, DART and COB's BROADSWORD and DAGGER.
2. - 105 How Btry lifted from An Hoa to FSB DART.
3. - Terminate ops from FSB SPEAR.
4. - LtGen BUSE, CG FMFPAC, visits.

5
X
6

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

TEYANKEE

INL-FILE

19 JAN 1969

DECLASSIFIED

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
TASK FORCE YANKEE, COC	
PLACE	
AN HOA, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
190000LH JAN 69	192400H JAN 69

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.
1-1

(Classification)
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO	3RD MAR TFY COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN	190250H
		OUT	
		DTG	190130H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	

AT 190130H, H&S/1/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (ZC 193456) RECD 2 GRENS. WHICH LANDED OUTSIDE OF WIRE. RTND 4 GRENS. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 2	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	3RD MAR	IN	190252H
		OUT	
		DTG	190145H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COC		
TAYLOR COMMON			

AT 190145H, 1/3/5 BO DEF PSN VIC (EC 044387) RECD 1 SHORT RD FM 81MM H&I.
CALLED CHECK FIRE. WILL COND MED EVAC AT FIRST LIGHT.

1 USMC NBC (E)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF		G-3	MAP		
3							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	190949H
		OUT	
		DTG	190700H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	TFY OOC		
TAYLOR COMMON			

AT 190700H, 1/5 ARVN VIC (AT 052542) OBS 1 EN W/PACK. FIRED SA.

1 VC KIA
4 RDS B-40

INFO ONLY

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 4	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 191320 OUT DTG 191125 RECD BY ENGEL CLASS
--	---

AT 191125H, 1ST RNHR BN (AIRBORNE) AO SPOTTED 20 VC IN OPEN, CALLED 2 FLIGHTS
 FIXED WING (AT 850547) 3 HUTS DEST, NEG EVID EN CAS.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 5		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3 MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO OOC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 191323
	OUT
	DTG 191200
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 191200H, A/1/5 CO S&C (ZC 003526) UNIT OBS 4 EN, (IMM VIC) 60 METERS, FIRED SA
AW, SEARCHED AREA. 1 NVA KIA, 1 AK-47, PJ'S, 2 PACKS, 2 MAGS.

1 NVA KIA
1 IWC

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 6		OP CHF		DUTY OFF G-3		MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 191325
	OUT
	DTG 190900
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 190900H, D/L/5 PLAT PTL (AT 990533) UNIT RECD APPROX 30 RDS SA FM EN IN TRENCH LINE. (AT 992533) RTND FIRE W/SA AW, M79, SEARCHED AREA AND FD 2 NVA UNIFORMS.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 7		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3 MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM

5TH MARINES

IN

191454

OUT

TO

COC

DTG

190910

RECD BY

ENGEL

TAYLOR COMMON

CLASS

AT 190910H, A/1/5 CO SWEEP (AT 983529) UNIT RECD 40 RDS AW FIRE (AT 984530)
RTND FIRE W/SA AND AW FIRE, AO WORKED OVER AREA, SWEEP AREA.

1 VC KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S

G-1

G-2

G-3

G-4

CEO

FSCC

JOURNAL NO

8

OP CHF

DUTY OFF

G-3

MAP

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO OOC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 191455
	OUT
	DTG 190730
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 190730H, B/1/5 SQD PTL (AT 968537) UNIT APPREH 1 VN MALE, WILL FWD TO ITT.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 9	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES	IN	191600
	OUT	
	DTG	151420
	RECD BY	ROLL
	CLASS	
TO	COC	
TAYLOR COMMON		

AT 151420H, FOLLOW UP TO C/1/3 (ZC 105388) CHANGE 2 USMC KIA (TENT) AND 1 USA (TENT) TO USMC KIA AND 1 USA KIA.

1 USA KIA
2 USMC KIA ~~REX~~

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 10	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 191605
	OUT
	DTG 191515
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 191515H, 1/51 ARVN ~~WXX~~ (ZC 049539) UNIT RECD SA AND AW FIRE (ZC 047539) RTND SA AND AIR, UNIT STILL IN CONTACT.

4 ARVN WIA

INFO ONLY

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 11 11		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3	
						MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO CQC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 191627
	OUT
	DTG 191400
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT191400H, B/1/5 CO BLOCK (AT 994530) UNIT FD 1 TUNNEL, 15 METER LONG AND HAD 2 AIR HOLES, ZIG ZAG IN 5 SECTIONS. EXIT 1 1/2 FT HIGH, 2 FT WIDE. NO RECENT USE. DEST

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 12		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3 MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO 000 TAYLOR COMMON	IN 191650
	OUT
	DTG 191500
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 191500H, H/2/5 PLAT PTL (ZC 178482) FD VILL W/7HUTS, 1 HAD BAMBOO PIPE LINE W/~~XXXXXXXX~~ RUNNING WATER. FD MISC AMMO WILL CONT TO SEARCH. 1 82MM RD, 1 CHICOM GREN, 20 RDS 50 CAL AMMO?

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO		OP CHF	DUTY OFF		G-3	MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3
1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MAR	IN 191710H
TO TFY CCG TAYLOR COMMON	OUT
	DTG 191130H
	RECD BY ROLL
	CLASS

AT 191130H, K/3/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 159322) FD 40 FIGHTING HOLES. DETERMINED HOLES TO BE VERY OLD AND 7 HUTS. FD STREAM NOT ON MAP WHICH GOES THROUGH CAMP SITE. ONE HUT WAS WHICH WAS INTACT WAS VERY OLD. 50 METERS FM CAMP SITE IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION, HUT WAS FD AND BELIEVED TO BE USED AS A WARNING OR LISTENING POST. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 14		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3 MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3
1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	3RD MAR	IN	191723H
		OUT	
		DTG	190915H
		RECD BY	ROLL
		CLASS	
TO	TFY OCC		
TAYLOR COMMON			

AT 190915H, CANTEEN B VIC (ZC 193230) RECD SA FM 2 EN. RIND SA.

1 MSF WIA (M)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 15	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO	3RD MAR	IN	191730H
		OUT	
		DTG	191506H
		RECD BY	SUMMERS
	TAYLOR COMMON	CLASS	

AT 191506H, M/3/5 PLAT GMB PTL VIC (ZC 060408) FD OLD CAMP SITE AT TRAIL RUNNING W-E. ZC 062410 TRAIL RUNNING W-E. ZC 063410 TRAIL RUNNING N-S. ZC 063409 FD 3 FIGHTING HOLES, SIGNS OF RECENT ACTIVITY DUE TO FRESH CUT BANANA LEAVES. AREA HAD CANOPY, NOT VISIBLE BY AIR. DEST HOLES

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 16	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	3RD MAR	IN	191756H
TO	TFY COG	OUT	
		DTG	191200H
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	
TAYLOR COMMON			

AT 191200H, 1/3/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 067398) FD 109 FIGHTING HOLES, 3 COOKING HUTS, 4 LIVING HUTS. LEAVES IN AREA FRESHLY CUT 1 PACK AND 1 TUBE MOREPHINE, PICTURE OF A MARINE AND 1 LONG RAT. ZC 067394 FD 5 HUTS AND 4 BUNKERS. GOOD CONDITION. OTHERS UNDER CONSTRUCTION. 2 57MM HE RDS, 1 155 RD. BUNKERS AND RDS WERE DEST. ZC 065394 FD STICK FENCE 2 TO 3 FT HIGH AND SMALL ANIMAL SNARES.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 17		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3 MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO	5TH MAR	IN	191817H
		OUT	
		DTG	191600H
		RECD BY	INGEGNO
	TAYLOR COMMON	CLASS	

AT 191600H, A/1/5 CO BLOCKING PSN VIC (ZC 003524) OBS 6 EN W/ WPNS DRESSED IN KHAKI UNIFORMS. FIRED SA AND M-79. EN BROKE CONT AND REED E.

2 NVA KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCG	
JOURNAL NO 18		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3 MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	191819H
		OUT	
		DTG	191645H
		RECD BY	INGEGNO
		CLASS	
TO	TFY CCG		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

AT 191645H, D/1/5 CO SWP VIC (AT 999543) USMC DET M-33 GREN R/A AP MINE W/TRIP WIRE. COND MED EVAC.

6 USMC WIA (E)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
19							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	191906H
		OUT	
		DTG	191630H
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	
TO	TFY CCG		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

AT 191630H, D/1/7 FT OP VIC (AT 915504) RECD SA VIC (AT 903506) COND 81MM MSN AND 90MM. SEARCHED AREA, W/NEG EVID IN CAS.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
20							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3
1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MAR	IN 191930H
TO TFY COC TAYLOR COMMON	OUT
	DTG 191630H
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 191630H, A/1/3 CO SWP VIC (ZC 113406) FD 4 AA PSNS. 3/2 FT IN DIAMETER.
ALL PSNS HAD FIGHTING HOLES. CLOSE BY AND WERE FRESHLY CAMOFLAUGED DEST

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		MAP	
21							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	3RD MAR	IN	191957H
		OUT	
		DTG	191145H
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COC		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

AT 191145H, B/1/3 PLAT GMB PTL VIC (ZC 103418) FD 6 HUTS W/BUNKERS. HIT BY ARTY. SIGN OF RECENT ACTIVITY. 2 TREES W/WARNING. TREE #1 TAO TQUNG TU TUONG HOC QUAN SUDE CHIEN THANG GIACMY. TREE #2 CONOIO CON HOE GIAI DHONG MN. AREA SEARCHED FD MSICL 782 GEAR AND CLOTHING. AND 2 SETS OF FIELD GLASSES. FWD GEAR TO BN S-2.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
22							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	192045H
		OUT	
		DTG	191300H
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COG		
TAYLOR COMMON			

AT 191300H, A/1/5 CO BLOCKING PSN VIC (BT 004526) APPREH 1 WOUNDED VN MALE.
COND MED EVAC.

1 DET

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
23							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	192100H
		OUT	
		DTG	F/U 181130H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COC		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

FOLLOWUP TO 181130H H&S/1/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT 927528) ITT CLASSIFIED 1 DET
AS 1 INN CIV

1 INN CIV

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

24

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO	3RD MAR TFY COC TAYLOR, COMMON	IN	192101H
		OUT	
		DTG	F/U 171030H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	

FOLLOWUP TO 171030H, CIDG WEC (ZC 204377) ADD 8 DETS. ITT CLASSIFIED 8 DETS AS 8 INN CIV

8 INN CIV

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
25							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3
1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	192102H
		OUT	
		DTG	F/U 190730H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COC		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

FOLLOWUP TO 190730H, B/1/5 SQD CMB PTL VIC (AT 968537) ITT CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS
 1 CIV DEF

1 CIV DEF

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 26		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3 MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	192103H
		OUT	
		DTG	F/U 170700H
		RECD BY	SIMMONS
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COC		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

FOLLOWUP TO 170700H, A/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 985537) ITT CLASSIFIED 1 DET
AS 1 CIV DEE

1 CIV DEF

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 27	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO	5TH MAR	IN	192100H
		OUT	
		DTG	191840H
		RECD BY	ENGEL
	TAYLOR COMMON	CLASS	

AT 191840H, K/3/1 PLAT AMB VIC (AT 907493) OBS 5 VN MALES. APPREH THEM..THEY STATED 5 VC TRIED TO AMB THEM. DEPLOYED TO AREA. OBS EN. FIRED SA/AW. ARTY MSN BEING FIRED ON ROUTES OF EGRESS.

1 VC KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 28	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN	192111H
		OUT	
		DTG	F/U 191645H
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	
TO	IFY CCG		
	TAYLOR COMMON		

FOLLOWUP TO 191645H, D/1/5 CO SWP VIC (AT 999543) ADD 1 USMC WIA (E)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
29							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3
1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	3RD MAR	IN	192135H
		OUT	
		DTG	191950 _H
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	
TO	TFY COC		
TAYLOR COMMON			

AT 191950 CIDG VIC (AT 808332) OBS 1 SQD EN. FIRED SA. SEARCHED AREA AND APPREH 1 VN MALE. WILL FWD DET TO ITT.

1 DET

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF		G-3	MAP		
30							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO	3RD MAR TFY COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN	192137H
		OUT	
		DTG	192000H
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	

AT 192000H, CIDG VIC (AT 795332) RECD SA. VIC (AT 790332) COND MAR ARTY MEN
W/UNKN RES.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 31	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM

3RD MAR

IN

192156H

OUT

TO

TFY COG

DTG

191700H

RECD BY

ENGEL

TAYLOR COMMON

CLASS

AT 191700H, L/3/3 PLAT QMB PTL VIC (ZC 122350) FD AMB SITE ON BOTH FORKS OF TRAIL. SITE WAS PRECEDED BY A CHICOM AP MINE. 2 PUNJI PITS SITE APPEARED TO BE USED TO DAY. DEST

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S

G-1

G-2

G-3

G-4

CEO

FSCC

JOURNAL NO OP CHF

32

DUTY OFF

G-3

MAP

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

SECRET

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

1. -Continue opns from FSB's PIKE, CUTLASS, SPEAR, MAXWELL and COB BROAD-SWORD and DAGGER.
2. -105 HOW Btry lifted from FSB SPEAR to FSB MAXWELL.
3. -Continue development of FSB DART.
4. -1/5(-) provides blocking forces along railroad on Go Noi Island in support of 51st ARVN Regt.
5. -1/3 and 21st ARVN Ranger Bn continues search and clear opns in Arizona Area.
6. -CIDG/MSF continues search and clear opns.
7. -Recon teams "CRAZY BONES", "SCANDINAVIA", and "PICKWICK PAPERS" inserted.

21 JAN

1. -Continue opns from FSB's PIKE, CUTLASS, MAXWELL, DART and COB's BROAD-SWORD and DAGGER.
2. -105 How Btry lifted from An Hoa to FSB DART.
3. -E/2/5 and CP lifted to Hill 882.
4. -Terminate opns from FSB SPEAR.
5. -Lt. Gen DUSE, CG FMFPac, visits.

22 JAN

1. -Continue opns from FSB PIKE, CUTLASS, MAXWELL, DART, and COB's BROAD-SWORD and DAGGER.
2. -3/5 to move to FSB TOMAHAWK.

33

SECRET

G-3
1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO	5TH MAR TFY CCG TAYLOR CCG INFO ONLY	IN OUT DTG RECD BY CLASS	192306H 192100H ENGEL

AT 192100H, DUC DUC DIST HQS VIC (AT 846468) VILLAGE OF BEN DAU RECD 4-5 RDS 60MM. AN HOA CMB BASE FIRED COUNTER MORT FIRE. EN FIRE CEASED.

INFO ONLY

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 34		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3 MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

DECLASSIFIED

CG TF YANKEE

CG FIRST MARDIV

3/MEH/33m
HINDS

C-3

PPP

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

AO EXTENSION REQ

A. IR 191606H JAN69

1. (C) CONCUR REF A. HOWEVER, DESIRE TO MAINTAIN CONTROL OF GRID
SQUARE ZC0051 IN ORDER TO RESPOND TO ANY EN ACTIVITY AGAINST
BLOCKING FOR IN THAT AREA.

OP-4

BT

J#1
30

191538Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FFYANKEE

JNL+FILE

20 JAN 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVJMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
TASK FORCE YANKEE	
PLACE	
AN HOA, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
200001H JAN 69	202400H JAN 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0001		1	200001	JOURNAL OPENED	J
0001		2	200020	SCOUT DOG TMS (U)	J
0800		3	200655	21ST RGR BN RECD SA FIRE, RTND FIRE	2/3/DIV
0935		4	191700	LOPEZ OBS 30 TN, COND AIR STRIKE 22 VC KIA	2/3/DIV
0907		5	191630	2/51 RECD SA AW, COND ARTY, 1 KIA, 8 NVA KIA	2/3/DIV
0940		6	200515	D/1/5 OBS 10-15 EN, FIRED SA, M79, 4VC KIA	2/3/DIV
0930		7	191700	1/51 RECD AW, COND ARTY, RTND SA AW, 4NVA KIA	2/3/DIV
1240		8	200800	GIDG, RECD SA FIRE, UNIT WITHDRAWN	2/3/DIV
1115		8	200950	D/1/5 USMC DET M26 GREN RA AP MINE, 2 WIA (M)	2/3/DIV
1130		9	200900	C/1/5 USMC DET UNK TYPE AP MINE, 1 USMC WIA (E)	2/3/DIV
135		10	201000	C/1/5 USMC DET 1 155 AP MINE, 1 WIA (E)	2/3/DIV
1138		11	201100	F/2/5 FD 15 RDS 82MM, FWD TO BN S-2	2/3/DIV
1140		12	200940	K/3/5 RECD SA FM 4-6 EN, COND 81MM, WILL SEARCH	2/3/DIV
1240		13	200800	GIDG RECD SA FIRE, WITHDRAWN, CALLED ARTY	2/3/DIV
1403		14	201130	C/1/5 FT OP USMC DET AP MINE, 1 USMC WIA (E)	2/3/DIV
1445		15	201200H	K/3/1 FD ILLUM CANN, W/TRIP WP MINE, DEST	2/3/DIV
1447		16	201035	B/1/5 UNIT OBS UNK SIZE EN FORCE, 3 WIA (E)	2/3/DIV
1558		17	201314	2/5 DEF CH-46 RECD AW FIRE, RTND FIRE	2/3/DIV
1637		18	200700-1200	FD 16 HUTS, & BUNKERS, DEST ALL 1 NVA KIA	2/3/DIV
1650		19	201000	K/3/3 FD CAMP SITE NEXT TO RIVER, DEST ALL	2/3/DIV
1700		20	201115	K/3/3 FD ONE OUTSIDE CLASSROOM. HUTS & BUNKERS	2/3/DIV
1717		21	201530	1/51 ARVN APPREH 2 MALE DET.	2/3/INFO
1730		22	201300	RF 116 ARVN DET M16 MINE, 2 ARVN WIA (E)	2/3/INFO
1900		23	20JAN69	SUMMARY OF EVENTS TO HAPPEN	J
1940		24	201800	A/1/5 OBS 4 EN, FIRED, 3 VC KIA	2/3/DIV
1944		25	201800	K/3/1 FD 1 BUNKER, DEST, BUNKER AND TUNNELS+	2/3/DIV
1945		26	201825	B/1/5 RECD 40 RDS AW FIRE, RTND FIRE	2/3/DIV
2040		27	201855	H/2/5 HEARD 1 EN, FIRED CIAYMORE, 1 NVA KIA	2/3/DIV
2051		28	202000	D/1/5 USMC DET M33 GREN AP MINE, 2 USMC WIA (E)	2/3/DIV
2125		29	201445	C/1/5 OBS WN W/WPN, 3 NVA KIA	2/3/DIV
1800		30	201630	H/2/5 MADE CONTACT W/1 NVA, FIRED KILLED 1 NVA	2/3/DIV
1820		31	201630	L/3/3 MADE CONTACT W/2 EN, FIRED SA, 2 NVA KIA	2/3/DIV
2155		32	201220	K/3/5 UNIT MADE CONTAT, 2 USMC KIA, 1 (E)	2/3/DIV
2230		33	201545	RECON OBS 15 EN, SNIPER TM FIRE, 1 VC KIA	2/3/DIV
2232		34	170700	FOLLOW ITT CLASS 1 DET AS 1 CIV DEF	2/3/DIV
2235		35	191950	GIDG ITT CLASS 1 DET AS 1 NVA PW	2/3/DIV
2155		36	201220	K	
2302		37	191300	FOLLOW A/1/5 ITT CLASS 1 DET AS 1 VC PW	2/3/DIV
2330		38	202330H	CAP 2-9-1 RECD SA, RTND SA 1 PF KIA	2/3/DIV
2400		39	202400H	JOURNAL CLOSED	J

2335		39	200431	FRAG O 3-69	J
2400		40	202400	JOURNAL CLOSED	J

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.
1-1

(Classification)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CG TF YANKEE

CG FIRST MARDIV

3/RPG/jjm
COFFMAN

G-3

CG III MAF
THIRD MP BN

PPP

PPP

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SCOUT DOG TMS (U)

A. CG TF YANKEE 052310Z JAN69

B. CG FIRST MARDIV 091306Z JAN69

1. (C) REF A ESTABLISHES 16 SCOUT DOG TMS AS A CONTINUOUS REQ FOR TFI OPNS. REF B ALLOCATED ADD TMS THIS CMD WITH A VIEW TO BRING THE NO OF TMS UP TO THE REQUESTED 16. ALTHOUGH TOT FIGURE OF 16 HAS NEVER BEEN REACHED, LET ALONE MAINTAINED, TMS PROVIDED HAVE GREATLY ASSISTED UNITS OPERATING IN THE BASE AREA AND ELSEWHERE IN TFI AO AND HAVE BECOME AN INDISPENSIBLE ASSET FOR SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS. THEIR VALUE MAY BE JUDGED BY CONSCENCIOUS 3D MAR THAT EN DELIBERATELY ATTEMPTING TO ELIMINATE DOGS.

2. (C) REVIEW OPNS OF SCOUT DOG TMS OVER PAST TWO WKS DETERMINED THAT DUE TO CASUALTIES SUFFERED AND TMS REHAB SCHEDULE THE NO OF TMS AVAL FOR OPN AVERAGED APPROX 7. THIS SHORTAGE OF TMS HAS HAD A DETRIMENTAL AFFECT ON THE TEMPO OF THE OPNS IN RA 112. IT IS REQ THAT 9 ADDITIONAL TMS BE PROVIDED THIS CMD IN ORDER TO MAINTAIN 1 TM WITH EACH CO OPERATING INDEPENDENTLY IN THE CANOPY OR ON GO NOI ISLAND.

GP-4

BT

J
-44-
20200021
JAN

G-3
1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">IN</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">200800</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">OUT</td> <td style="padding: 2px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">DTG</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">200655</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">RECD BY</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">SIMMONS</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">CLASS</td> <td style="padding: 2px;"></td> </tr> </table>	IN	200800	OUT		DTG	200655	RECD BY	SIMMONS	CLASS	
IN	200800										
OUT											
DTG	200655										
RECD BY	SIMMONS										
CLASS											

AT 200655H, 21ST RANGER BN (AT 841493) RECD SA FM SNIPER (AT 849485) COND MED EVAC.

1 ARVN WIA (EV)

ACTION TAKEN

2/ 3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 3	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3		MAP		

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 200935 OUT DTG 191700 RECD BY SIMMONS CLASS
---	---

AT 191700H, (AO) LOPEZ 58 SPPT 51ST ARVN (ZC 0454) OBS 30 VN CROSSING RIVER TO N.
 COND AIR STRIKE (ZC 049548)

22 VC KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/INFO

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 4		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3 MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO CCG TAYLOR COMMON	IN 200907
	OUT
	DTG 191630
	RECD BY SIMMONS
	CLASS

AT 191630H, 2/51ST ARVN (BT 045530) RECD SA AW COND ARTY MSN.

1 ARVN KIA
4 ARVN WIA (EVAC)
8 NVA KIA
1 IWC

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/INFO

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 5	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 200940 OUT DTG 200515 RECD BY SIMMONS CLASS
---	---

AT 200515H, D/1/5 PLAT AMB (BT 001555) OBS 10-15 EN MVG SE (BT 001554) FIRED SA AW, M79.

4 VC KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 6	OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3		MAP

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO C0C TAYLOR COMMON	IN 200930
	OUT
	DTG 191700
	RECD BY SIMMONS
	CLASS

AT 191700H, 1/51ST MRVN (BT 049548) REGD AW (IMM VIC) COND ARTY RTND SA AW,

4 ARVN WIA (EVAC)
5 NVA KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/INFO

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO &7	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 201115
	OUT
	DTG 200950
	RECD BY SIMMONS
	CLASS

AT 200950H, D/1/5 PLAT CBT PTL (AT 999543) USMC DET M26 GREY RA AP MINE W/TRIP WIRE.
CORPSMAN TREATED WOUNDS.

2 USMC WIA (M)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 8	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO JOC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 201130
	OUT
	DTG 200900
	RECD BY SIMMONS
	CLASS

AT 200900H, C/1/5 PLAT MINE SWP (AT 912490) USMC DET UNK TYPE AP MINE W/TRIP WIRE.
COND MED EVAC.

1 USMC WIA (EVAC)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 9		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3 MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN	201135
	OUT	
	DTG	201000
	RECD BY	SIMMONS
	CLASS	

AT 201000H, C/1/5 PLAT MINE SWP (AT 911497) USMC DET 1 155RD RA PRESS DET AP MINE.
COND MED EVAC.

1 USMC WIA (EVAC)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCG	
JOURNAL NO 10	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3
1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES	IN 201138
TO OOC TAYLOR COMMON	OUT
	DTG 201100
	RECD BY SIMMONS
	CLASS

AT 201100H, F/2/5 PLAT CBT PTL (ZC 168454) FD 15 RDS 82MM FWD RDS TO BNS-2.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3	
11						MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM

3RD⁵ MARINES

IN

~~XXXXXX~~ 2011140

OUT

TO

COC

DTG

2009140

RECD BY

SIMMINS

TAYLOR COMMON

CLASS

~~AT 2009140H, K/3/5 CO (-) (ZC 097460) RECD SA FM 4-6 EN THEN EN FLED W? RECD SA FM~~

~~6 EN ON RIDGE LINE (ZC 098456) COND 91MM AND MAR ARTY MSN. WILL SEARCH AREA.~~

ACTION TAKEN

C/S^{2/3}

G-1

G-2

G-3

G-4

CEO

FSCC

JOURNAL NO OP CHF

12

DUTY OFF

G-3

MAP

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO 000 TAILOR COMMON	IN 201240
	OUT
	DTG 200800
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 200800H, CIDG CO PTL (AT 803335) RECD SA FIRE (AT 792331-794339) UNIT WITH-DREW AND CALLED ARTY W/NEG RES.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 13	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES

IN 201103

OUT

TO OOC

DTG 201130

RECD BY ENGEL

TAYLOR COMMON

CLASS

AT 201130H, C/1/5 FT OP (AT 912498) USMC DET AP MINE , MED EVAC COMPLETED.

1 USMC WIA (EVAC)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S

G-1

G-2

G-3

G-4

CEO

FSCC

JOURNAL NO OP CHF

14

DUTY OFF

G-3

MAP

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MARINES	IN	201145
		OUT	
		DTG	201200
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	
TO	000		
TAYLOR COMMON			

AT 201200H, K/3/1 SQD PTL (AT 910489) UNIT FD ILLUM CANISTER W/TRIP WIRE RA AP MINE.
DEST

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 15	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3
1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 201447
	OUT
	DTG 201035
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 201035H, B/1/5 SQD OP (AT 993531) UNIT OBS UNK SIZE EN FORCE (AT 991533)

FIRED SA AW , M79, EN RETURNED FIRE AND BROKE CONTACT TO THE WEST. MED COMPLETED.
SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.

3 USMC WIA (EVAC)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 16		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3 MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 201558
	OUT
	DTG 201314
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 201314H, 2/5 DEF POS (ZC 192453) CH-46 LEAVING 2/5 POS RECD AW (AT 202453)
 RE (ZC 203457) HELO RTND FIRE 2/5 GO FIRED 60MM, 81MM CALLED FOR AO AND FIXED
 WING.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 17	OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3	MAP	

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO	3RD MARINES COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN	201637
		OUT	
		DTG	200700-1200
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	

AT ~~200700~~ 200700 - 1200H, H/2/5 PLAT PTL (ZC 176480) UNIT FD 16 HUTS AND BUNKERS AND MISC GEAT, DEST ALL BUNKERS AND HUTS AND GEAR 20 SWEAT SHIRTS, 1 SKS, 1 60MM TUBE. 265 SWEAT SHIRTS, MISC CLOTHING, 10 ENPTY B-40 CANNISTERS, MISC DOC'S.

1 NVA KIA,
1 IWC,
1 CSWC

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 18	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO TAYLOR COMMON	3RD MARINES	IN	201650
		OUT	
	COC	DTG	201000
		RECD BY	ROLL
		CLASS	

AT 201000H, K/3/3 PLAT CBT PTL (ZC 156324) FD CAMPSITE NEXT TO RIVER, EST 2-3 DAYS SINCE LAST USE. CONSISTED OF 4 HUTS BUILD APPROX 3 DAY AGO. 7 HUTS BEING REPAIRED. ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ RESEARCHED W/NEG RES, THEN DEST AREA.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 19	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES

IN

201700

OUT

TO

000

DTG 201115

RECD BY ROLL

TAYLOR COMMON

CLASS

AT 201115H, K/3/3 PLAT CBT PTL (ZC 156324) FD 1 OUTSIDE CLASSROOM W/FOUR TABLES. ALSO FD 16 HUTS W/BUNKERS, ~~HUTS~~ FD 1 MESSHALL BIG ENOUGH TO HOLD 20 PEOPLE. FD 2 HEADS AND 2 ANIMAL PENS. PENS WERE OLD BUT IN GOOD CONDITION. LAST OCCUPIED BETWEEN 3 & 6 DAYS AGO, DEST BUNKERS AND HUTS AND CONT PTL

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S

G-1

G-2

G-3

G-4

CEO

FSCC

JOURNAL NO OP CHF

DUTY OFF

G-3

MAP

20

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO	5TH MARINES OOO TAYLOR COMMON	IN	201730
		OUT	
		DTG	201300
		RECD BY	SUMMEBS
		CLASS	

AT 201300H, RF 116 (AT 873503) WHILE CHECKING AREA ARVN DEF M16 AP MINE W/TRIP ~~XXX~~ WIRE. MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED.

2 ARVN WIA (EVAC)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/68 AOR

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 22	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

SECRET

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

20 Jan 1968

21 JAN

1. - Continue operations from FSB's PIKE, MAXWELL, CUTLASS and COB's BROADSWORD and DAGGER.
2. - 105 Btry lifted from An Hoa to FSB DART.
3. - 1/5(-) continue provide blocking force for 51st ARVN.
4. - 1/3 and 21st ARVN Rangers continue operations in Western Arizona Area.
5. - CIDG/MSF continue sweep SW in assigned AO.
6. - Recon Team "PADDLE BOAT" inserted.
7. - Terminate operations from FSB SPRAR.

22 JAN

1. - Continue operations from FSB's PIKE, MAXWELL, CUTLASS, DART and COB's BROADSWORD and DAGGER.
2. - 3/5 commence development of FSB TOMAHAWK vic Hill 235.

23 JAN

1. - Continue ops from FSB's PIKE, MAXWELL, CUTLASS, DART and COB DAGGER.
2. - Continue development FSB TOMAHAWK.

J#
23

SECRET

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 201940
	OUT
	DTG 201800
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 201800H, A/1/5 PLAT DEF POS (ZC 003525) UNIT OBS 4 EN, 2 HAD WPNS, RUNNING E. (ZC 006519) SNIPER TM WITH UNIT WAS USED, FIRED AND KILLED 3 VC.

3 VC KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 24	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM

5TH MARINES

IN

201944

OUT

TO

JOC

DTG

201800

RECD BY

ENGEL

TAYLOR COMMON

CLASS

AT 201800H, K/3/1 PLAT PTL (AT 879501) UNIT FD 1 BUNKER MADE OF BUNBER AND BRICK AND DIRT. ALSO FD 7 TUNNELS, HAD NOT BEEN USED RECENTLY. DEST ALL.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

G/S

G-1

G-2

G-3

G-4

GEO

FSCC

JOURNAL NO

25

OP CHF

DUTY OFF

G-3

MAP

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN).FMF

FROM TO	5TH MARINES GOC TAYLOR COMMON	IN	201945
		OUT	
		DTG	201825
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	

AT 201825H, B/1/5 CO DEF POS (AT 992528) UNIT RECD 40 RDS AW FIRE (AT 990531)
UNIT RTND FIRE W/SA AND AW. CALLED 60MM AND ARTY MSN. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
26							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO 000 TAYLOR COMMON	IN 202040
	OUT
	DTG 201855
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 201855H, H/2/5 PLAT DEF POS (ZC 178489) UNIT HEARD 1 EN 50 METERS AWAY.
FIRED CLAYMORE. SEARCHED AREA FD BODY W/P N.

1 NVA KIA
1 AK-47

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 27	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO C0C TAYLOR COMMON	IN 202051
	OUT
	DTG 20 2000
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 202000H, D/L/5 PLAT AMB (AT 999542) WHILE SETTING OUT CLAYMORE. USMC DET M33
 GRN W/TRIP WIRE. MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED.

2 USMC WIA (EVAC)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 28		OP CHF		DUTY OFF		G-3	MAP

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES

IN 202125

OUT

TO

000

DTG 201145

RECD BY ENGEL

TAYLOR COMMON

CLASS

AT 201145H, C/1/3 GO PTL (ZC 117413) OBS 1 EN W/WPN, FIRED SA (ZC 117414) EN FLED.
CHECKED AREA FD 3 GRAVES W/BODIES.

3 NVA KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S

G-1

G-2

G-3

G-4

CEO

FSCC

JOURNAL NO
29

OP CHF

DUTY OFF

G-3

MAP

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO OOC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 201800
	OUT
	DTG 2016D
	RECD BY SUMMERS
	CLASS

AT 201630H, H/2/5 PLAT PTL (ZC 178489) MADE CONTACT W/1 NVA 50 METERS WAY. PORED SA
 AW, 1 NVA KIA, 1 AK-47, DGC'S, MAG W/30 RDS.

1 NVA KIA
 1 IWC.

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO		OP CHF	DUTY OFF		G-3		MAP
2430							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3
1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 201820
	OUT
	DTG 201630
	RECD BY ENGEL
	CLASS

AT 201630H, L/3/3 PLAT PTL (ZC 119345) MADE CONTACT W/2 EN, 50 METERS WA. FIRED SA,
FD WPNS AND WILL FWD TO BN S-2.

2 NVA KIA
2 IWC (AK-47)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 31	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM TO	3RD MARINES COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN	202155
		OUT	
		DTG	201220
		RECD BY	ENGEL
		CLASS	

AT 201220H, K/3/5 CO PTL (ZC 096457) UNIT MADE CONTACT W/EST NVA PLATOON, 3 AW SA AND SNIPERS IN TREES. EN IS HOLDING HIGH GROUND WITH THICK VEG. UNIT MADE 3 ATTEMPTS TO GAIN HIGH GROUND. DUE TO AMMO SHORTAGE AND LATE HOUR, UNIT REORGANIZED BUT IS IN CONTACT. MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED (ZC 098456)

2 USMC KIA
2 USMC WIA (EVAC)
1 USMC WIA (MINOR)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 32	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 2/3 5TH MARINES	IN 202230
	OUT
	DTG 201545
	RECD BY SIMMONS
	CLASS
TO	COG
TAYLOR COMMON	

AT 201545H, RECON EMPIRE STATE (AT 988506) UNIT OBS 15 EN W/PACKS AND 1 MORT TUBE
OF UNK ~~SSZE~~. (AT 985520) SNIPER TM W/INSERT FIRED KILLING 1 VC.

1 VC KIA

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 33	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 202232
	OUT
	DTG 170700
	RECD BY SIMMONS
	CLASS

AT FOLLOW UP TO 170700H, A/1/5 PLAT CBT PTL (A9985537) ITT CLASS 1 DET AS CIV DEF.

1 CIV DEF

ACTION TAKEN

2/3							
G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO		OP CHF	DUTY OFF		G-3	MAP	
3/1							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3
1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 3RD MARINES TO COC TAYLOR COMMON	IN 202235 OUT DTG 191950 RECD BY SIMMONS CLASS
---	---

AT FOLLOW UP TO 191950H, CIDG (AT 808332) ITT CLASS 1 DET AS 1 NVA PW.

1 NVA PW

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

G/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	GEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 35	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

3
1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM 5TH MARINES

IN 202202

OUT

TO

COC

DTG 191300

RECD BY SIMMONS

TAYLOR COMMON

CLASS

AT 191300 FOLLOW UP TO A, 1/5 PLAT CBT PTL (RT 004526) ITT CLASS I DET AS 1 VC PW.

1 VC PW

ACTION TAKEN

2/3

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO 37-33	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

G-3

1st MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

FROM	5TH MAR	IN
		202330H
		OUT
		DTG
		202330H
TO	TFYCOG	RECD BY
		SIMMONS
		CLASS
	TAOR	

AT 202330H, CAP 2-9-1 SQD AMB VIC (AT 889469) RECD SA/AW, GRENS AND M-79 FM EST VC PLAT VIC (AT 885477-AT 885476). ANE HOA CMB BASE RECD SA/AW DIRECTED AT CAP UNIT. USMC FM 2/11 WAS KILLED BY INCOMING SA. RTND SA/AW, M-79. CONTACT BROKEN AT 202350H. R

1 USMC KIA (TAYLOR COMMON)
1 PF KIA (TAOR)

ACTION TAKEN

2/3/DIV

C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	CEO	FSCC	
JOURNAL NO	OP CHF	DUTY OFF	G-3	MAP			
38							

1DIV 3100/1 (4-66)

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 O 220431Z JAN 69
 FM CC TF YANKEE
 TO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON
 INFO RUMHLA/CC FIRST MAR DIV
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 BT

TOD: 200740Z/694/1848
 COPY NO **6** OF **23** COPIES

SECRET / NOFORN SECTION ONE OF TWO

FRAG ORDER 3-69 (DUFFEL BAG OPS) (S)

1. (U) EN STT. SEE CURRENT INTSUMS.
2. (S) MSN: EMPLOY SENSORS IN SUPPORT OF UNIT OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO.
3. (S) CONCEPT : THIS PLAN FOR EMPLOYMENT OF SENSORS HAS BEEN DEVELOPED TO SUPPLEMENT CURRENT, FUTURE AND POST TAYLOR COMMON OPERATIONS. PLANS WILL BE DEVELOPED BY SUBORDINATE UNITS TO EXPLOIT SENSOR DETECTION BY GROUND MANUEVERS OR FIRE IF POSSIBLE. INCREMENTAL EMPLOYMENT OF THE INITIAL ASSET WILL BE PRECEDED BY TECHNICAL TRAINING FOR PERSONNEL FROM 3D MAR, 5TH MAR AND FORCE RECON BY REPS OF 1ST MARDIV GRD SURV SECTION. EMPLOYMENT IS

NOFORN

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 2694 **SECRET / NOFORN**
 DISCUSSED IN THREE PHASES AS FOLLOWS:

A. PHASE 1- CURRENT OPS. COMMENCES 20 JAN 69. DURATION 30-45 DAYS. TO MONITOR EN LOGS LOCATING MOVEMENT TO PERMIT REACTION BY GND MANEUVER OR FIRE. DURING THIS PHASE ONE MODULE OF THREE (3) HANDS AND ONE (1) MAGID WILL BE EMPLOYED IN THE VIC OF EACH OF THE FOLLOWING SITES BY THE UNIT INDICATED. CHANNEL/TONE CODE ASSIGNMENT ARE ALSO INDICATED.

(1) EMPLACEMENT

SITE	COORD	UNIT	EMPLAC	CHANNEL	TONE CODE	APPROX DATE OF EMPLAC
7	897494	5TH MAR		31	2,3,4,23	21 JAN 69
8	918506	5TH MAR		31	5,6,7,24	21 JAN 69
9	915527	5TH MAR		31	8,9,11,25	22 JAN 69
10	568453	5TH MAR		31	12,13,14,26	22 JAN 69
11	792405	3RD MAR		29	3,4,5,21	23 JAN 69
12	182420	3RD MAR		29	6,7,8,22	23 JAN 69

(2) MONITOR STATIONS. FOR EACH SITE ARE AS FOLLOWS:

MONITOR STATION	SITES	UNIT
5TH MAR C.P.	7,8,9,10	5TH MAR
COE DAGGER	11,12	3RD MAR

2006312
SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMBLE 0694 S E C R E T / N O F O R N

(3) TOTAL SENSOR ASSETS REQUIRED PHASE I - 18 HANDSIDS, 6 MAGIDS, 2 PORTATALES, 60 BATTERIES.

B. PHASE II- FUTURESOPS. COMMENCES 1 FEB. DURATION 30-45 DAYS.

TO SUPPORT OPNS CONDUCTED ALONG THE SONG CAI RIVER AND IN THE ARIZONA AREA, MONITORING POSSIBLE EN

LOCS FOR EXPLOITATION BY FIRE AND MANEUVER. IT IS ANTICIPATED THAT OPERATION TAYLOR COMMON WILL TERMINATE PRIOR TO END OF SENSOR LIFE, HOWEVER THE DURATION OF MONITORING WILL PROVIDE AN INDICATION OF EN MOVEMENT PATTERNS.

DURING THIS PHASE ONE MODULE OF THREE HANDSIDS AND ONE MAGID WILL BE EMPLACED IN THE VIC OF EACH OF THE FOLLOWING SITES BY THE UNIT INDICATED CHANNEL/TONE CODE ASSIGNMENTS ARE ALSO INDICATED.

(1) EMPLACEMENT

SITE	COORD	UNIT	EMPLAC	CHANNEL	TONE CODE
13	217318	RECON		30	2,3,4,23
14	235229	RECON		30	5,6,7,24
15	253541	RECON		29	17,18,19,25
16	266522	5TH MAR		31	16,17,18,27

PAGE FOUR RUMBLE 0694 S E C R E T / N O F O R N

17 976518 5TH MAR 31 19,20,21,28

(2) MONITOR STATIONS FOR EACH SITE ARE AS FOLLOWS:

MONITOR STATION FOR EACH SITE ARE AS FOLLOWS:

MONITOR STATION	SITES	UNIT
VLL 1142	13,14	3RD MAR
HILL 435	15	3RD MAR
5TH MAR CP	16,17	5TH MAR

(3) TOTAL ASSETS REQUIRED PHASE II - 15 HANDSIDS, 2 PORTATALES, 70 BATTERIES.

C. PHASE III - POST OPS. COMMENCING DURING THE FINAL WEEK OF OPERATION TAYLOR COMMON. DURATION 30-45 DAYS. THESE SENSORS WILL BE EMPLOYED TO MONITOR EN MOVEMENT IN BASE AREA 112 AND TO SUPPLEMENT RECON TEAM EFFORTS ALONG THE NORMAL ROUTES OF EGRESS FROM BASE AREA 112 INTO THE ARIZONA AREA. THE FORMER, TO PROVIDE INFORMATION REGARDING POSSIBLE REOCCUPATION OF THE BASE AREA; THE LATTER TO BE EXPLOITED BY FIRE. DURING THIS PHASE, ONE MODULE OF 3 HAND

SIDS WILL BE PLACED IN THE VIC OF EACH OF THE FOLLOWING SITES. CHANNEL/TONE CODE ASSIGNMENTS ARE ALSO INDICATED:

(1) EMPLACEMENT

SITE	COORD	UNIT	EMPLAC	CHANNEL	TONE CODE
18	135359	3RD MAR/RECON		29	9,11,12

NOFORN**UNCLASSIFIED**

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMBLE 2694 S E C R E T / N O F O R N

19	097422	3RD MAR/RECON	29	13,14,16
20	820514	5TH MAR/RECON	29	16,17,18
21	820533	5TH MAR/RECON	30	12,13,14
22	UNK	5TH MAR	30	8,9,11
23	UNK	5TH MAR	30	19,21,22

(2) MONITOR STATIONS FOR EACH SITE ARE AS FOLLOWS:

MONITOR STATION	SITES	UNIT
COB DAGGER	19,19	3RD MAR/RECON
5TH MAR CP	20,21,22,23	5TH MAR

(3) TOTAL ASSETS REQUIRED PHASE III - 13 HANDSIDS, 30 BATTERIES

4. (S) EXECUTION

A. 3RD MARINES AND 5TH MARINES

(1) PROVIDE PERSONNEL TO BE TRAINED IN THE EMPLACEMENT OF SENSORS.

(2) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE FORCES FOR THE EMPLOYMENT OF SENSORS

AS INDICATED IN THE FOLLOWING SCHEDULES.

(3) DEVELOP PLANS FOR EXPLOITATION OF SENSOR READINGS BY GROUND MANEUVER OR FIRE.

B. 1ST FORCE RECON

(1) PROVIDE PERSONNEL TO BE TRAINED IN THE EMPLACEMENT OF SENSORS.

(2) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE FORCES FOR THE EMPLOYMENT OF SENSORS

PAGE SIX RUMBLE 2694 S E C R E T / N O F O R N

AS INDICATED IN THE FOLLOWING SCHEDULES.

C. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS

(1) INSTRUCTORS FOR TRAINING WILL BE PROVIDED BY TASK FORCE YANKEE.

(2) WHEN TACTICAL SITUATIONS PERMIT EMPLACEMENT AND MONITOR TEAMS

WILL BE ACCOMPANIED BY TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS PROVIDED BY TASK FORCE YANKEE.

(3) SPECIFIC INFO REGARDING SENSORS IS AS FOLLOWS:

(A) HANDSID-WEIGHT 20 LBS; DETECTION RADIUS - 30 METERS; BATTERY LIFE - 30-45 DAYS, WILL SELF DESTRUCT AT END OF BATTERY LIFE. CLASSIFICATION - CONFIDENTIAL/NOFORN. MUST BE WITH LINE OF SIGHT TO MONITOR STATION, TRANSMISSION RANGE - 10 KMS. EXPENDED WHEN EMPLACED.

(B) MAGID - WEIGHT - 20 LBS; DETECTION RADIUS - 10-12 FT; NO INTERNAL TRANSMISSION CAPABILITY; CONNECTED TO HANDSID. WILL NOT SELF DESTRUCT. BATTERY LIFE 45 DAYS. UNCLASS. EXPENDED WHEN UNRECOVERABLE.

(C) PORTATALE - READOUT DEVICE. WEIGHT - 20 LBS; CAPABLE OF READING 27 SENSORS ON ONE CHANNEL. CLASSIFICATION - CONFIDENTIAL/NOFORN. ACCOUNTABLE ITEM. BATTERY - USES AN/PRC - 25 BATTERIES. AVERAGE BATTERY LIFE - 12-20 HRS.

5. ADMIN LOGISTICS (S)

BT

0694

NOFORN

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

SECRET / NOFORN SECTION TWO OF TWO
FRAG ORDER 3-69 (DUFFEL BAG OPS) (S)

A. REPORTS.

(1) WHEN EACH HANDSID EMPLACES: REPT DATE, REPLACEMENT,
CHANNEL/TONE CODE OF SENSOR AND 3 DIGIT COORD OF LOCATION.

(2) WHEN EACH HANDSID DESTROYED: REPORT DATE OF DESTRUCTION,
CHANNEL/TONE CODE OF SENSOR.

(3) REPORT TARGETS ACQUIRED AND TYPE REACTION EMPLOYED THROUGH
NORMAL REPORTING CHANNELS AS OCCURRING.

B. SENSORS AND ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT WILL BE ISSUED IAW WITH FRAG,
PARA 3, ON REQUEST.

C. AVAILABILITY OF SENSORS WILL DICTATE DEGREE OF CONTINUED
SENSOR EMPLOYMENT BEYOND PHASE III SENSOR LIFE.

C. COMM & ELECT (S) CHANNEL AND TONE CODE ASSIGNMENTS IAW
SCHEDULES SET FORTH PARA 3.

GF-4

BT

2695

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED